STORMWATER MANAGEMENT REPORT

Wee Hur Regent, 90 - 102 Regent Street, Redfern, NSW 2016

REPORT FOR NSW Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (DPIE)



DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET

Project Number	190276
Project Name	Wee Hur Regent, 90 - 102 Regent Street, Redfern, Redfern, NSW 2016
Description	Stormwater Management Report
Key Contact	Jimmy Soo

Prepared By

Company	JHA
Address	Level 23, 101 Miller Street, North Sydney NSW 2060
Phone	61-2-9437 1000
Email	Jimmy.Soo@jhaengineers.com.au
Website	www.jhaservices.com
Author	Jimmy Soo
Checked	
Authorised	

Revision History

Issued To		Revision and Date					
	REV	1					
	DATE	03/10/20					
	REV	2					
	DATE	08/10/20					
	REV						
	DATE						



CONTENTS

CONTE	NTS	3
1	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	4
1.1	INTRODUCTION	4
1.2	LIMITATIONS OF THIS REPORT	5
2	STORMWATER DESIGN	6
2.1	STORMWATER QUANTITY TREATMENT	6
2.2	STORMWATER QUALITY TREATMENT	7
2.3	STORMWATER MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE	8
2.4	SOIL AND EROSION CONTROL	8
3	DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION	9
4	APPENDICES	9



1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.1 INTRODUCTION

JHA has been engaged by The Trust Company (Australia) Limited ATF WH Regent Trust to provide stormwater management report. This stormwater management report with attached stormwater concept plans forms part of the submission for the Development Application. The flood assessment report is separate from this stormwater report for several reasons. The main reason is that, the design of the stormwater features of this development; do rely heavily on the proposed layout of the Architectural floor and landscape design. The layout may be changed quite often, as this is still an ongoing process. However, the flood study deal with a much bigger overall catchment and the flood situation was found not affected by the proposed development. Therefore, the flood report will not be subjected to change. Secondly, the on-site detention (OSD) values such as site storage requirement (SSR) and permissible site discharge (PSD) are specified by Sydney Water Corporation (SWC). However, SWC did not provide the analysis and calculations. We found that these values are acceptable and therefore, we will not explain how SWC calculated these values. In this report, we focus on the Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD) and the analysis in MUSIC software. On the other hand, the flood analysis was done with full analysis based on ARR2019 and incorporated climate change with increase of rainfall intensities as requested by the SEARs (Planning Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements). In this report, the flood assessment report was completed and may be submitted together with this report.

The proposed development is to construct a new student accommodation known as Wee Hur Regent, located at 90 - 102 Regent Street, Redfern, Redfern, NSW 2016. The site is identified as Lot SP57425, DP184335, and DP3954, with a total area of 1287 m2 (refer Survey Plan in Appendix B01 to B04). The existing site consists of a mixture of 2 to 4 storey brick residential buildings. Generally, the entire site is paved and impermeable, with small landscaping areas.

The adjacent site at the south of this development is a BP service station with its associated café and mini grocery shop. The adjacent site at the west is the former City of Sydney Council deport. The former Council depot is being redeveloped to accommodate affordable rental housing. Across Margaret Street to the south is a five-storey residential flat building fronting Gibbons Street and a church building fronting Regent Street. Further to the west of the site across Gibbons Street is Gibbons Street Reserve. The adjacent site at the north is the future 18 storey student housing under construction. The adjacent site at the east across the Regent St is a mixture of apartment buildings, shops, and car-repair workshops.

This report will be assessed by the NSW Department of Planning, Industry and Environment (DPIE). The proposed development is classified as State Significant Development as it has a project value of more than \$10million. This stormwater management report addresses the site stormwater issues with reference to the following documents.

- 1) Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs Application Number SSD 10382 dated 27 November 2019).
- City of Sydney Council Sydney Development Control plan 2012 and City of Sydney's "Stormwater Drainage Manual" (2017)
- 3) Sydney Water's On-Site Detention Policies.
- 4) City of Sydney's WSUD Technical Guidelines (Oct 2014) and
- 5) Australia Rainfall and Runoff 2019, (ARR 2019).



This report shall address item 14 of the SEARs and shall include:

- a) The submission of a stormwater management plan which considers the impact of the development on the existing stormwater infrastructure both in terms of stormwater quantity and quality impacts. The stormwater management plan is provided in the form of pdf drawings, to demonstrate the concept of the stormwater design and treatments to reduce the environmental impacts. Digital files of MUSIC analysis and stormwater calculation will be submitted together with the drawings.
- b) The general requirements of the SEARs require the key issues (including stormwater) to be assessed having regard to adequate baseline data, consideration of the cumulative impacts due to other developments (completed/underway/proposed) and clear identification of the measures to avoid, minimize and off-set predicted impacts.

Generally, this report intention is to determine that this development:

- (a) Satisfy the quantity aspect of stormwater by providing OSD features to mitigate or reduce peak flow rates for downstream properties, and
- (b) Satisfy the quality aspect of stormwater by providing WSUD features in accordance to City of Sydney Council requirements, and
- (c) Satisfy the requirement of soil and erosion protection during the construction period.

This report is prepared by experienced Chartered Professional Civil Engineer from JHA registered with NER.

1.2 LIMITATIONS OF THIS REPORT

This report only serves the purpose of what it was intended to address the stormwater and drainage issues based on the information that is available at the time of preparing this report. This report is not intended for use as a scope of works for tender or other unrelated purposes. Data extracted from this report shall not be used for any construction work. This report may contain outdated drawings. Please refer to the relevant parties for their latest drawings.



2 STORMWATER DESIGN

2.1 STORMWATER QUANTITY TREATMENT

Sydney Water Corporation calculated the required Site Storage Requirement at 20m3 and Permissible Site Discharge at 47 litres/sec. A snapshot of Sydney Water email of SSR and PSD and the orifice calculation are shown in Appendix A04 (Drawing C201). The on-site detention tank (OSD) is situated approximately at the southeast corner of the building. The OSD tank layout is shown in drawing C201 and cross-sections at C202 (Appendix A05). The shape of the OSD tank is trapezoidal with an internal area of 34m2 and depth 0.85m. The orifice is calculated to be 150mm diameter, which allows stormwater discharge at a maximum rate of 43 l/s (less than 47 l/s). The invert of the orifice is at RL 24.738m and top-water level is at RL 25.65. The outlet UPVC pipe is 225mm diameter with invert level IL 24.70. The discharge from the OSD will be drained into the existing Kerb Inlet Pit at Regent Street as shown in drawing C201. The surveyor shall verify the outlet pipe's invert level of the existing kerb inlet pit prior to construction.

The stormwater catchment areas are generally consisting of the roof area and the courtyard at Level 3. The small area of footpath surrounding the building shall be considered as by-pass OSD. During the minor storm event, stormwater runoff will undergo quality treatment at Level 3 and drained into OSD tank. During the major storm event, the first-flush component of the stormwater runoff is expected to be treated by the Filterra devices and drain into the OSD tank. Subsequently, as the stormwater runoff flow rate increased, the Filterra devices will overflow and drain into the OSD tank. It is expected that the later part of the storm event, the runoff will be generally containing less pollutant than the first flush. The 150mm diameter orifice in the OSD tank will allow stormwater to flow out in a controlled manner without exceeding the PSD of 47 litres/sec.

The proposed floor surface of the OSD tank is at FFL 25.95. In the event of extreme storm greater than the 100 years ARI, the stormwater is expected to overflow from the overflow grate and discharge out to Regent Street safely without upwelling into the building's interior. Similarly, the floodwater from the overland of this development along Regent St will flow along the gutters downstream, without getting into the OSD tank due to its relatively higher location.



2.2 STORMWATER QUALITY TREATMENT

We refer to the City of Sydney WSUD Technical Guidelines Oct 2014 for the design and MUSIC modelling (Model for Urban Stormwater Improvement Conceptualisation) for the stormwater quality treatment of this development. Based on Figure 1: "City of Sydney soils, with roads and suburb boundaries", the site is found to possess soil in category Tuggerah (code tg); the Aeolian soil with deep podzols on dunes and Humus Podzol intergrades on swales. The soil of this type is found to be suitable for infiltration. The soil type of "sandy soil" is selected for the MUSIC model.

Acid sulphate soils (ASS) must be taken into consideration in designing stormwater quality treatment. The ASS mapping for the City of Sydney is shown in Figure 2 of the Technical Guidelines. The site is found to be classified as Class 5 area that may be appropriate for infiltration.

In this project, we propose to use the Filterra bio-retention system (a product from Ocean Protect) for the stormwater quality treatment to satisfy the WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design) requirements. Filterra is a bioretention system in a concrete box. Contaminated stormwater runoff enters the filter box through the pit inlet or pipe spreading over the 75 mm layer of mulch on the surface of the filter media. As the water passes through the mulch layer, most of the larger sediment particles and pollutant are removed through sedimentation and chemical reactions with the organic material in the mulch.

Water passes through the soil media where the finer particles are removed, and other chemical reactions take place to immobilize and capture pollutants in the soil media. The cleansed water passes into an underdrain and flows to a pipe system or other appropriate discharge point such as a collection pit.

Once the pollutants are in the soil, the bacteria begin to break down and metabolize the materials and the plants begin to uptake and metabolize the pollutants. Some pollutants such as heavy metals, which are chemically bound to organic particles in the mulch, are released over time as the organic matter decomposes to release the metals to the feeder roots of the plants and the cells of the bacteria in the soil where they remain and are recycled.

Comparing to the standard bioretention cells, such as Raingarden, the Filterra garden typically required a much smaller footprint. Filterra filter media has been optimised to operate under high flow rates while maintaining high pollutant removal performance. They are simple to maintain and no specialist equipment is required.

Above ground, the system's plant species add aesthetics and value to the urban landscape, and are chosen for their aesthetic, functional and biodiversity-enhancing properties. While underground processes are at work effectively removing key pollutants such as Total Suspended Solids, Phosphorus, Nitrogen, Metals, Oil and Grease. They are designed to treat over 90% of the total annual runoff.

Appendix B provides the Filterra system brochure (6 pages). Appendix C (126 pages) provides a study to quantify the water treatment capabilities of a Filterra device by the North Carolina Department of Environmental and Natural Resources. Appendix D (13 pages) provides a peer review report in relation to the applicability of Filterra Bioretention System by the Western Sydney University, Sydney, Australia.

During the minor storm event or the first-flush of the major storm event, stormwater runoff will be collected by the roof and flow into the Filterra planters at Level 3 for WSUD treatment. Drawing C301 (Appendix A07) shows the layout of the Filterra planters and the subsoil pipes.

The City of Sydney Council provides the MUSIC link as a template for this WSUD design. Parameters for the storm event and pollutants data are prefilled within the template. Our designed MUSIC model is relatively straight forward and simple. The model with the treatment trains and the results are as shown in drawing C302 (Appendix A08).

Percentage load reduction for the gross pollutant, total nitrogen, total phosphorus and total suspended solids are calculated and found to be compliant with the City of Sydney requirements as shown above. The electronic version of MUSIC model shall be submitted together with this report for the City of Sydney Council approval.



2.3 STORMWATER MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE

The stormwater device requires maintenance to ensure they function as expected. The Filterra Bioretention system is usually packaged as a Plug and Play system. As such the installation and maintenance will be by the local supplier Ocean Protect.

The approximate schedule of stormwater maintenance is shown in Appendix E01. Maintenance and replacement of mulch and filter medium shall be carried out in accordance with the manufacturer's specification. The plants for the Filterra system are generally low maintenance with requiring no fertilizer or frequent watering. In the event of drought, temporary irrigation may be necessary.

2.4 SOIL AND EROSION CONTROL

Drawings C101 (Appendix A01) and C102 (Appendix A02) show the soil and erosion control plan based on the guidelines from the "blue book" which titled "Soils and Construction" by Landcom (2004). During the construction, certain activities such as earthwork and demolition will increase the pollution to the stormwater system and generally the environment. The blue book helps all those involved in the construction industry to comply with appropriate stormwater quality outcomes. These outcomes have been established by various consent authorities, including the Department of Environment and Conservation (DEC) and local government.

The consequences of soil sediment entering the existing drainage system will choke the drainage system and increase the pollution to our waterways. The cost of cleaning the existing drainage system can run into millions of dollars. Hence, sediments from the construction activities shall not be allowed to drain into the existing pits. Existing kerb inlet pits at William Lane and Regent St shall be protected with sandbags as explained in drawing C102. Before the commencement of construction, the contractor shall examine the site to identify existing drainage features. Existing surface inlet pit if found, shall be protected with geotextile inlet filter as shown in drawing C102.

We proposed the entire site to be protected with sediment fence whenever possible as shown in drawing C101. All vehicles that enter and exit the site during the construction shall be washed down to prevent the soil and dirt on the road system. The exact location of the wash bay shall be determined by the contractor to suit their construction sequence.

The site storage and material handling are proposed at the car park, located at the northwest corner of the development as shown in drawing C101. Likewise, the location may be shifted to suit the contractor sequence of work.

3 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

In this report, we addressed several aspects of the stormwater management plan including stormwater quantity, stormwater quality, soil erosion and stormwater maintenance.

The quantity treatment is via an on-site detention tank of volume 20m3 as calculated by Sydney Water. The tank is situated underneath the ground floor with the orifice control and overflow grates. Stormwater from the roof and courtyards will be collected into this OSD tank and gradually discharge into the existing pit at Regent St. The outflow is controlled by orifice calculated not to exceed the PSD of 47 l/s.

The quality treatment (WSUD) is via the Filterra planter located at Level 3. The results of MUSIC analysis shows that this development meets the stormwater pollution target stipulated by the City of Sydney Council. The MUSIC link model is included in this submission.

4 APPENDICES



WEE HUR REGENT 90-102 REGENT STREET, REDFERN, NSW 2016

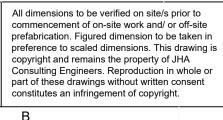


REVISIONS / AMENDMENTS

	Rev	Date	Description	Verified	Rev	Date	
7	P1	01.07.20	PRELIMINARY ISSUE	J.S.			
	D1	11.09.20	DA ISSUE	J.S.			
						INDERTH	

REVISIONS / AMENDMENTS

Description



Verified

С

D

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION STORMWATER CONCEPT PLAN

CLIENT WEE HUR

ARCHITECT ALLEN JACK COTTIER

F

APPENDIX A01

CITY OF SYDNEY COUNCIL

CONSULTANT

F

evel 23 101 Miller Street orth Sydney VSW 2060 Australia +61 (02) 9437 1000

G

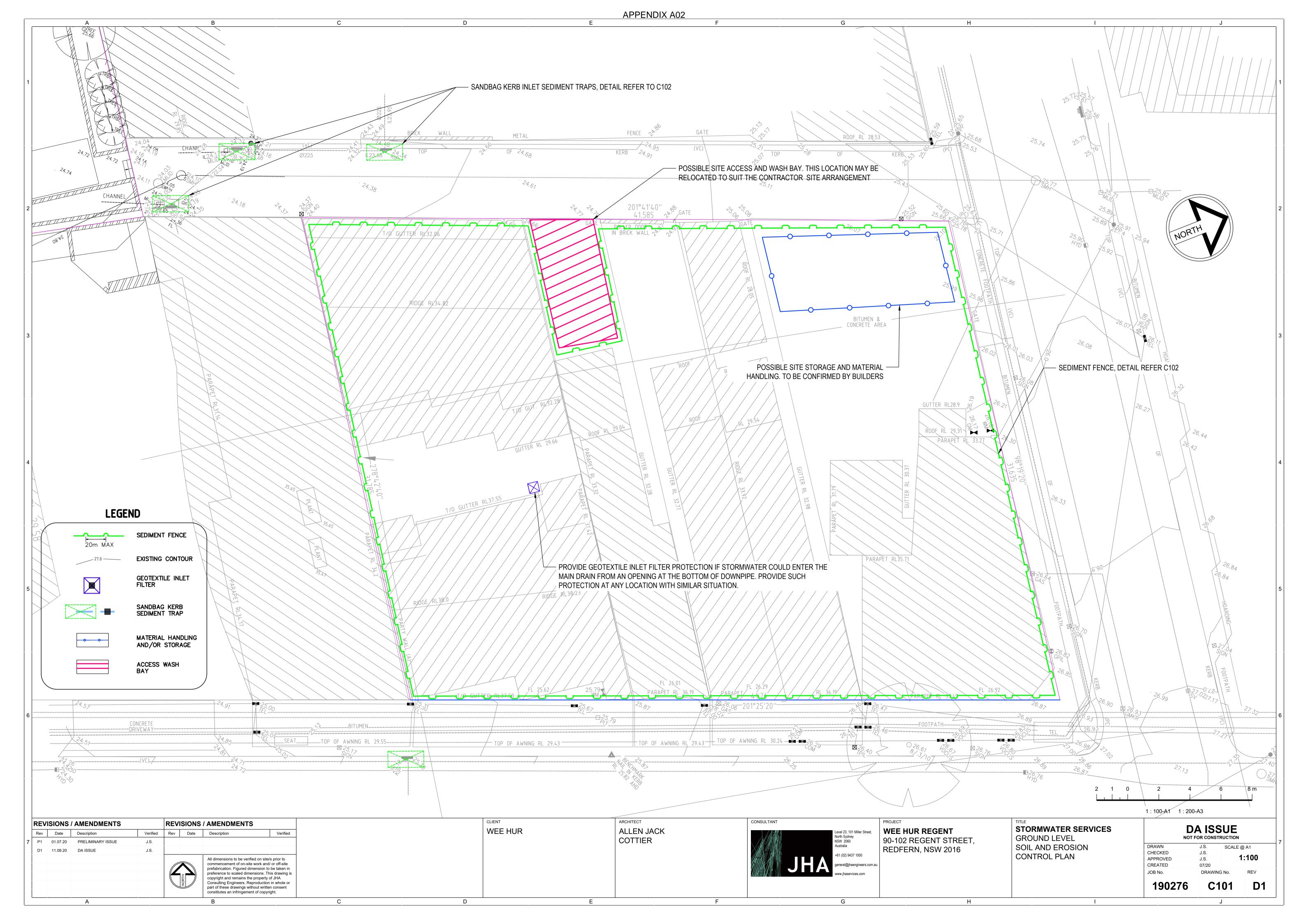
PROJECT WEE HUR REGENT 90-102 REGENT STREET, REDFERN, NSW 2016

Н



TITLE STORMWATER SERVICES COVER SHEET LOCATION PLAN

DA ISSUE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION				7
DRAWN	J.S.	SCALE @	A1	
CHECKED	J.S.			
APPROVED	J.S.	NTS		
CREATED	07/20			
JOB No.	DRAWING	No.	REV	
190276	C 0	00	D1	



SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL NOTES

В

Δ

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMPLEMENT ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANY WORKS BEING CARRIED OUT. ALL SOIL AND EROSION MEASURES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND KEPT IN PLACE FOR THE FULL DURATION OF THE WORKS AND SHALL ONLY BE REMOVED AT FINAL STABILISATION OF THE WORKS. WHERE IT IS NECESSARY TO UNDERTAKE STRIPPING IN ORDER TO CONSTRUCT A SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE ONLY SUFFICIENT GROUND SHALL BE STRIPPED TO ALLOW CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED AS INDICATED ON THESE DRAWINGS. LOCATION AND EXTENT OF SOIL AND WATER MANAGEMENT DEVICES IS DIAGRAMMATIC ONLY AND THE ACTUAL REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE CONFIRMED ON SITE PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT.
- 3. CONFORMITY WITH THIS PLAN SHALL IN NO WAY REDUCE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT AGAINST WATER DAMAGE DURING THE COURSE OF THE CONTRACT. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT ANY NECESSARY CONTROL IS IN PLACE EVEN THOUGH SUCH CONTROL MAY NOT BE SHOWN ON THE PLAN.
- 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INFORM ALL SUBCONTRACTORS AND ALL EMPLOYEES OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITIES IN MINIMISING THE POTENTIAL FOR SOIL EROSION AND POLLUTION TO DOWNSTREAM AREAS
- 5. APART FROM SEDIMENT BASINS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REGULARLY MAINTAIN SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL STRUCTURES AND DESILT SUCH STRUCTURES PRIOR TO THE REDUCTION IN CAPACITY OF 30% DUE TO ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT. THE SEDIMENT SHALL BE DISPOSED OF ON SITE IN A MANNER APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TEMPORARILY REHABILITATE WITHIN TEN (10) DAYS ANY DISTURBED AREAS PROVIDING A MINIMUM 60% COVER. FINAL REHABILITATION IS TO BE PROVIDED WITHIN A FURTHER 60 DAYS WITH A MINIMUM 70% COVER.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE WATERING OF THE VEGETATED BATTERS FOR MAINTENANCE PERIOD. PLANT, MACHINERY AND VEHICLES SHALL NOT BE DRIVEN OVER GRASSED AREAS UNLESS ON AN APPROVED HAULAGE ROUTE.
- 9. ALL DRAINAGE WORKS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND STABILISED AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE TO MINIMISE RISK OF EROSION.
- 10. SITE ACCESS SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE NOMINATED POINTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE STABILISED SITE ACCESS.
- 11. DUST AND SITE DISTURBANCE MUST BE KEPT TO A MINIMUM. DURING WINDY WEATHER, LARGE, UNPROTECTED AREAS MUST BE KEPT MOIST (NOT WET) BY SPRINKLING WITH WATER TO REDUCE WIND EROSION. ERECT BARRIER FENCING TO MINIMISE LAND DISTURBANCE BY PREVENTING VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN ACCESS TO AREAS BEING REHABILATATED AND LANDS THAT DO NOT NEED TO BE DISTURBED BY THIS PROJECT.
- 12. STOCKPILE TOPSOILS, SUBSOILS AND OTHER MATERIALS SEPARATELY.
- 13. TOPSOIL SHALL BE STORED IN LOW MOUNDS NO MORE THAN 2 METRES HIGH AND **RE-USED WITHIN TWO MONTHS TO MAINTAIN ACTIVE POPULATIONS OF BENEFICIAL** SOIL MICROBES AND SEED.
- 14. PLACE ALL STOCKPILES AT LEAST FIVE METRES FROM AREAS OF LIKELY CONCENTRATED OR HIGH VELOCITY FLOWS, ESPECIALLY EARTH BANKS AND ROADS. IF NECESSARY, EARTH BANKS OR DRAINS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED TO DIVERT LOCALISED RUN-ON.
- 15. TURN TOPSOIL STOCKPILES OVER TO AERATE THEM AT MONTHLY INTERVALS. ENSURE VEGETATION IS NOT INCORPORATED INTO THE SOIL.
- 16. AVOID REVERSING THE SOIL PROFILE MATERIALS DURING FILL OPERATIONS -REPLACE DISTURBED SOILS IN THEIR ORIGINAL ORDER.

17. ON COMPLETION OF MAJOR EARTHWORKS AND BEFORE ADDING TOPSOIL, LEAVE DISTURBED LANDS WITH A LOOSE SURFACE. ALTERNATELY, DISTURBED AREAS PREVIOUSLY COMPACTED BY CONSTRUCTION WORKS WILL BE RIPPED TO MORE THAN 200-MM ALONG THE CONTOUR BEFORE APPLYING TOPSOIL

С

- ^{18.} PROVIDING MATERIALS ARE AVAILABLE, SPREAD TOPSOIL TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 75mm IN REVEGETATION AREAS ON SLOPES OF 4(H):1(V) OR LESS AND TO A DEPTH OF 40 TO 60mm IN REVEGETATION AREAS STEEPER THAN 4:1.
- 19. LEAVE TOPSOIL IN A SCARIFIED OR ROUGH CONDITION ONCE REPLACED TO HELP MOISTURE INFILTRATION AND REDUCE SOIL EROSION.
- 20. ENSURE SOIL IS THOROUGHLY SOAKED TO A DEPTH OF 75mm (RAIN OR IRRIGATION) IMMEDIATELY BEFORE PLANTING.
- 21. HANDLE TOPSOIL ONLY WHEN IT IS MOIST (NOT WET OR DRY) TO AVOID DECLINE OF SOIL STRUCTURE
- 22. SEDIMENT BASINS SHALL BE MAINTAINED FOR THE ENTIRE DURATION OF THE PROJECT OR UNTIL SUCH TIME AS ALL DISTURBED AREAS ARE HYDROMULCHED.
- 23. WHERE FLOCCULATION OF BASINS IS REQUIRED UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED THE RECOMMENDED INITIAL DOSING IS 30KG OF GYPSUM PER 100 CUBIC METRES OF BASIN VOLUME. THE CONTRACTOR MAY VARY THIS RATE SUBJECT TO TESTING OF PREVIOUS WATER SAMPLES AND THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE REQUIRED WATER QUALITY STANDARDS.
- 24. ANY DAMS TO BE DESILTED SHALL BE FLOCCULATED TO SETTLE ANY SUSPENDED SOLIDS CLEAR WATER SHALL THEN BE PUMPED OUT IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT CAUSE DOWNSTREAM EROSION. THE DAM WALL SHALL THEN BE BREACHED AND ANY SILT REMOVED AND PLACED IN A SUITABLY CONSTRUCTED DRYING BASIN. WHEN DRY, THE SILT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SITE OR MIXED WITH TOP SOIL FOR FUTURE SPREADING.
- 25. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A LOG BOOK DETAILING: - RECORDS OF ALL RAINFALL
- CONDITION OF SOIL AND WATER MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES - ANY APPLICATION OF FLOCCULATING AGENTS TO SEDIMENT BASIN - VOLUMES OF ALL WATER DISCHARGED FROM SEDIMENT BASINS - ANY ADDITIONAL REMEDIAL WORKS REQUIRED.
- 26. THE LOG BOOK SHALL BE MAINTAINED ON A WEEKLY BASIS AND BE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY AUTHORISED PERSON UPON REQUEST. THE ORIGINAL LOG BOOK SHALL BE ISSUED TO THE PROJECT MANAGER AT THE COMPLETION OF WORKS
- 27. ALL ROAD EMBANKMENTS TO BE STABILISED AS PER LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS DETAILS.
- 28. A SELF AUDITING PROGRAM SHOULD BE ESTABLISHED BASED ON A CHECK SHEET DEVELOPED FOR THE SITE. A SITE INSPECTION USING THE CHECK SHEET SHOULD BE MADE BY THE SITE MANAGER AT LEAST WEEKLY, IMMEDIATELY BEFORE SITE CLOSURE AND IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING RAINFALL EVENTS THAT CAUSE RUNOFF.
- 29. UNDERTAKE THE SELF AUDIT BY:
- WALKING AROUND THE SITE SYSTEMATICALLY (E.G. CLOCKWISE) - RECORDING THE CONDITION OF EVERY BMP EMPLOYED
- RECORDING MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS (IF ANY) FOR EACH BMP
- RECORDING THE VOLUMES OF SEDIMENT REMOVED FROM THE SEDIMENT - RETENTION SYSTEMS WHERE APPLICABLE
- RECORDING THE SITE WHERE SEDIMENT IS DISPOSED
- FORWARDING A SIGNED DUPLICATE OF THE COMPLETED CHECK SHEET TO THE

		WIRE OR STEEL MES	H	
	LOCALISED CHANNEL DEP	RESSION TO INTERCEPT FLOW	'S-	
				MAX BET
		DISTURBED	AREA	
			DIRECTION OF FLOW	
		MAX 0.6m FENCE HEIGHT		
		0.2m EMBEDMENT OF FILTER FABRIC	GROUND	SURFA
		TEMPORARY SEL NOT TO SCALE BUILDER TO COORE CONSTRUCTION SE FOR MATERIAL STO SEDIMENT MOVEME	DINATE APPROPRIAT QUENCE WITH CONS RAGE AND ANTICIPA	SIDERA [:] ATED
SION	S / AMENDMENTS			CLIENT
Date	Description Verified			WEE

REVISIONS / AMENDMENTS				
	Rev	Date	Description	

PRELIMINARY ISSUE

P1

01.07.20

D1 11.09.20 DA ISSUE

REVISIONS / AMENDMENTS

В

Verified Rev

J.S.

J.S.

All dimensions to be verified on site/s prior to ommencement of on-site work and/ or off-site refabrication. Figured dimension to be taken in reference to scaled dimensions. This drawing is opyright and remains the property of JHA Consulting Engineers. Reproduction in whole or part of these drawings without written consent constitutes an infringement of copyright.

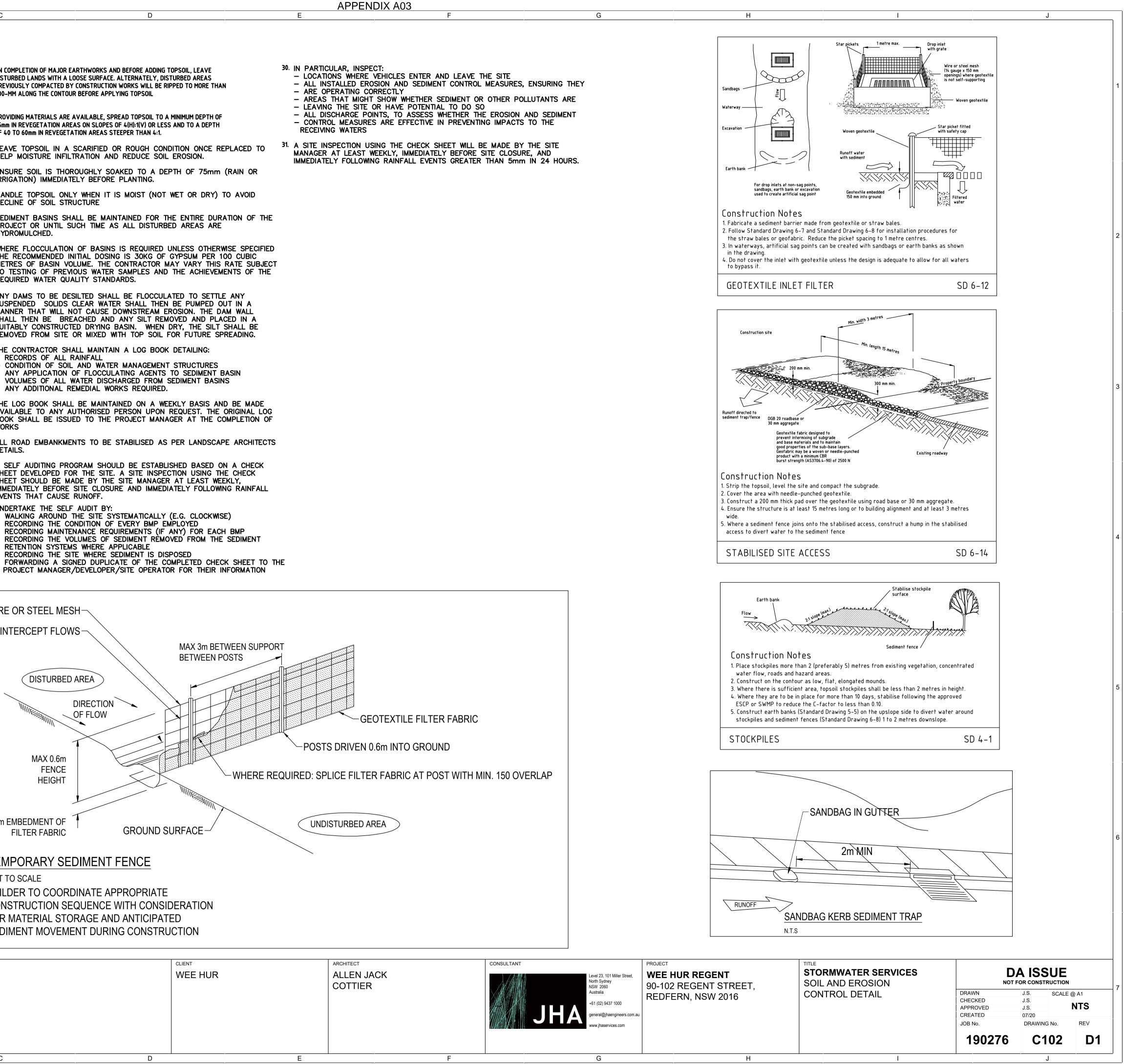
SEDIME	ENT M	10VEI	ME

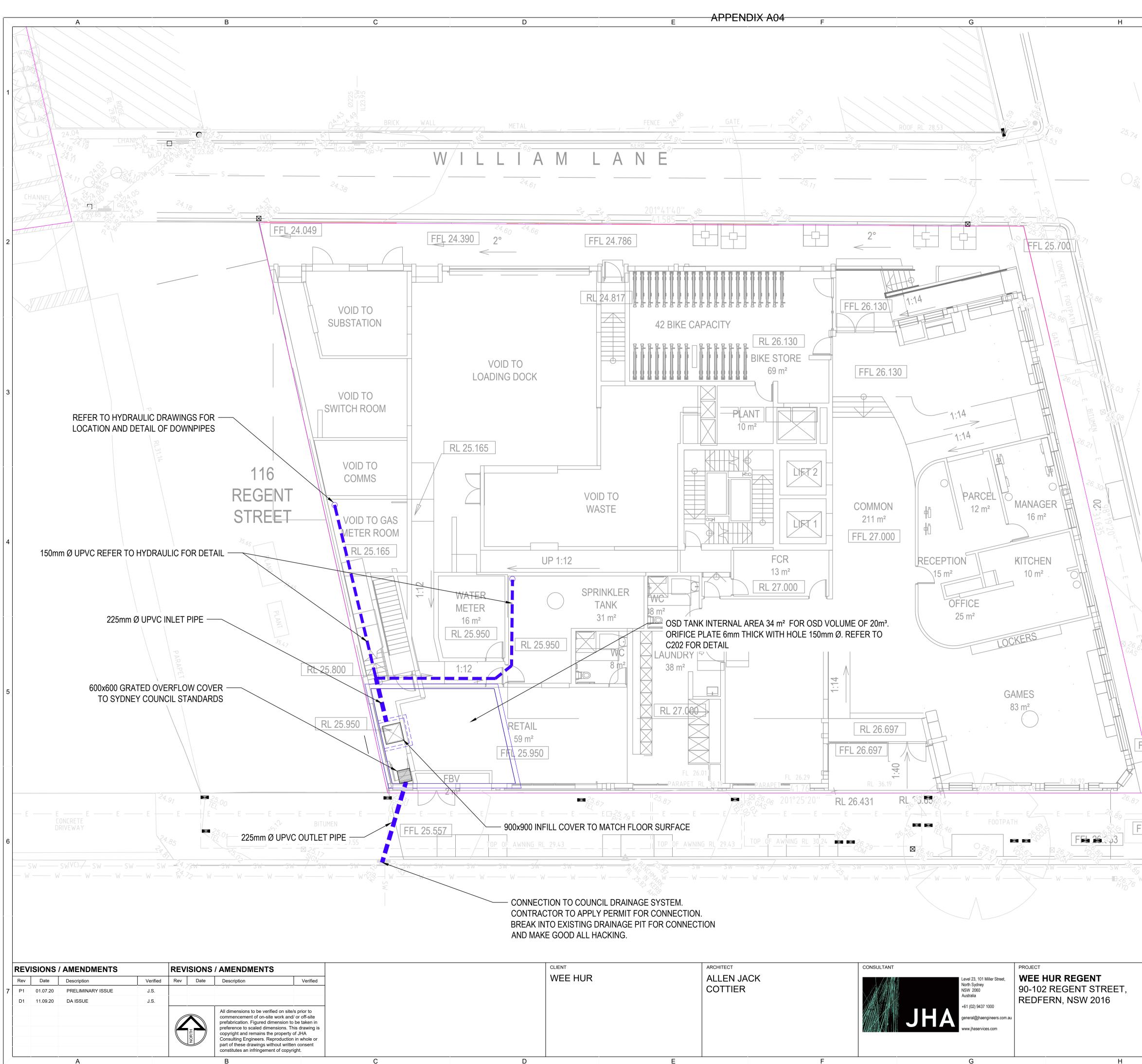
С

CLIE	
W	

D

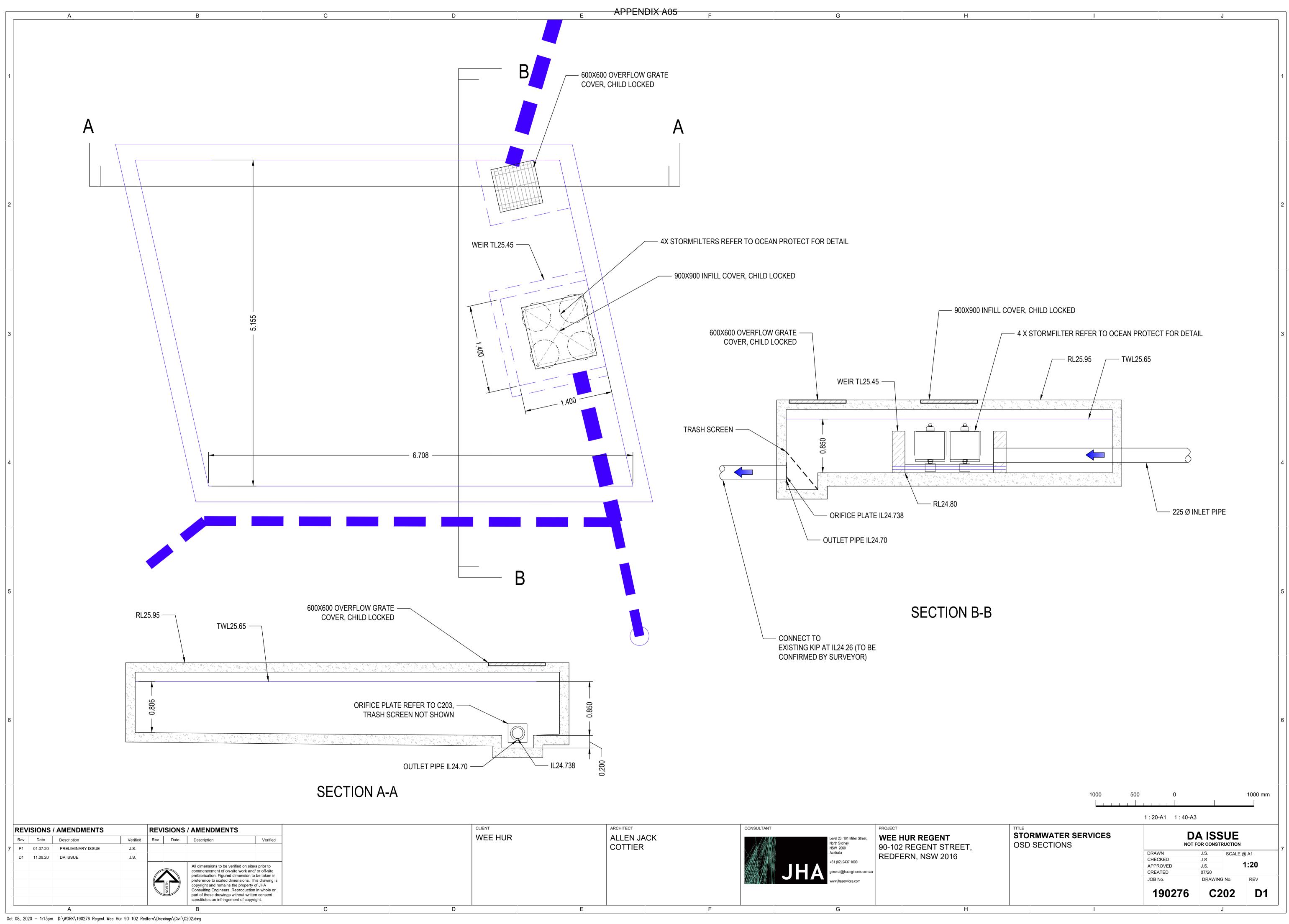
D

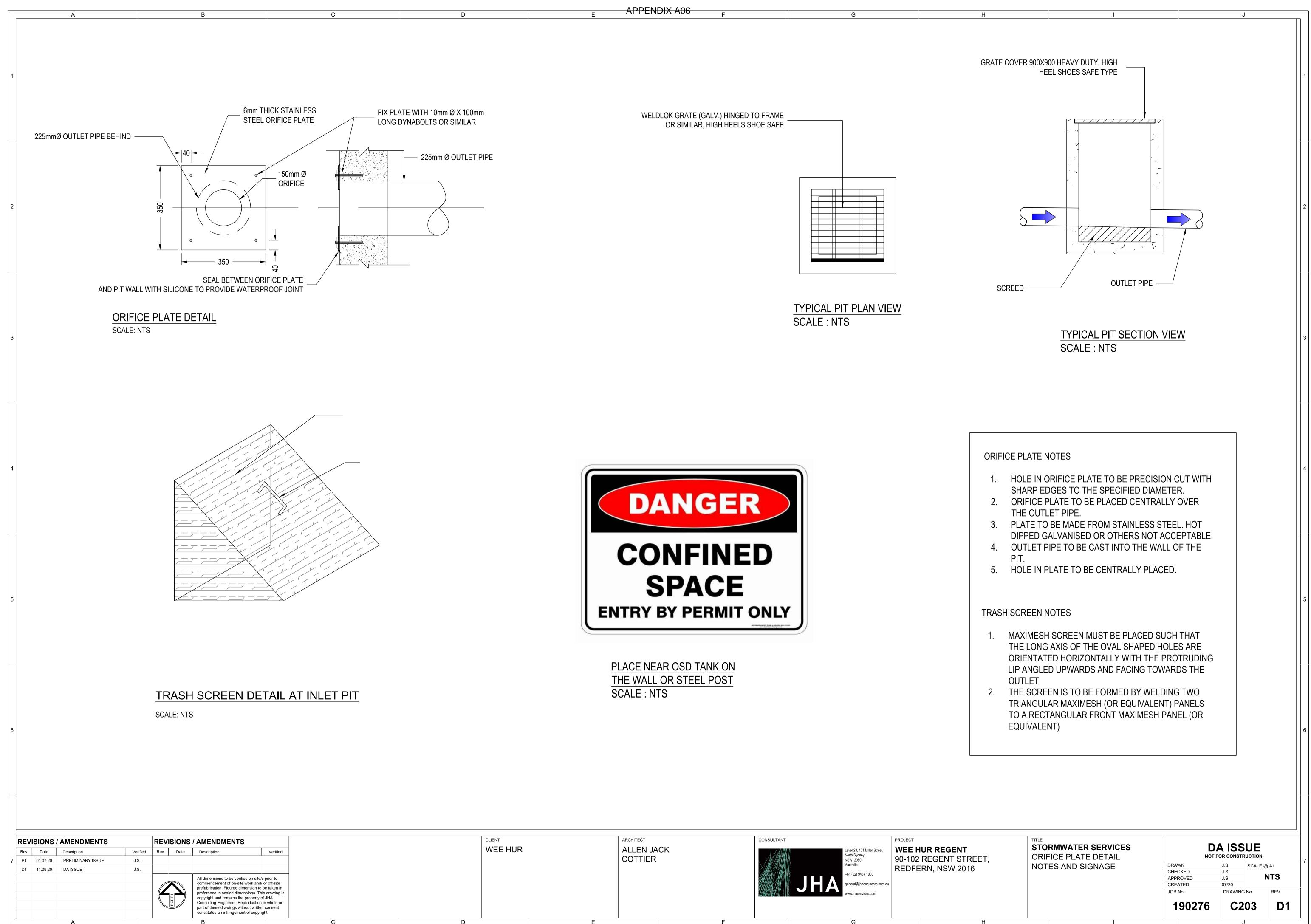




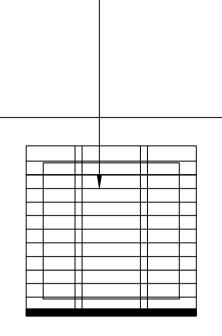
Oct 08, 2020 — 1:14pm D:\WORK\190276 Regent Wee Hur 90 102 Redfern\Drawings\Civil\C201.dwg

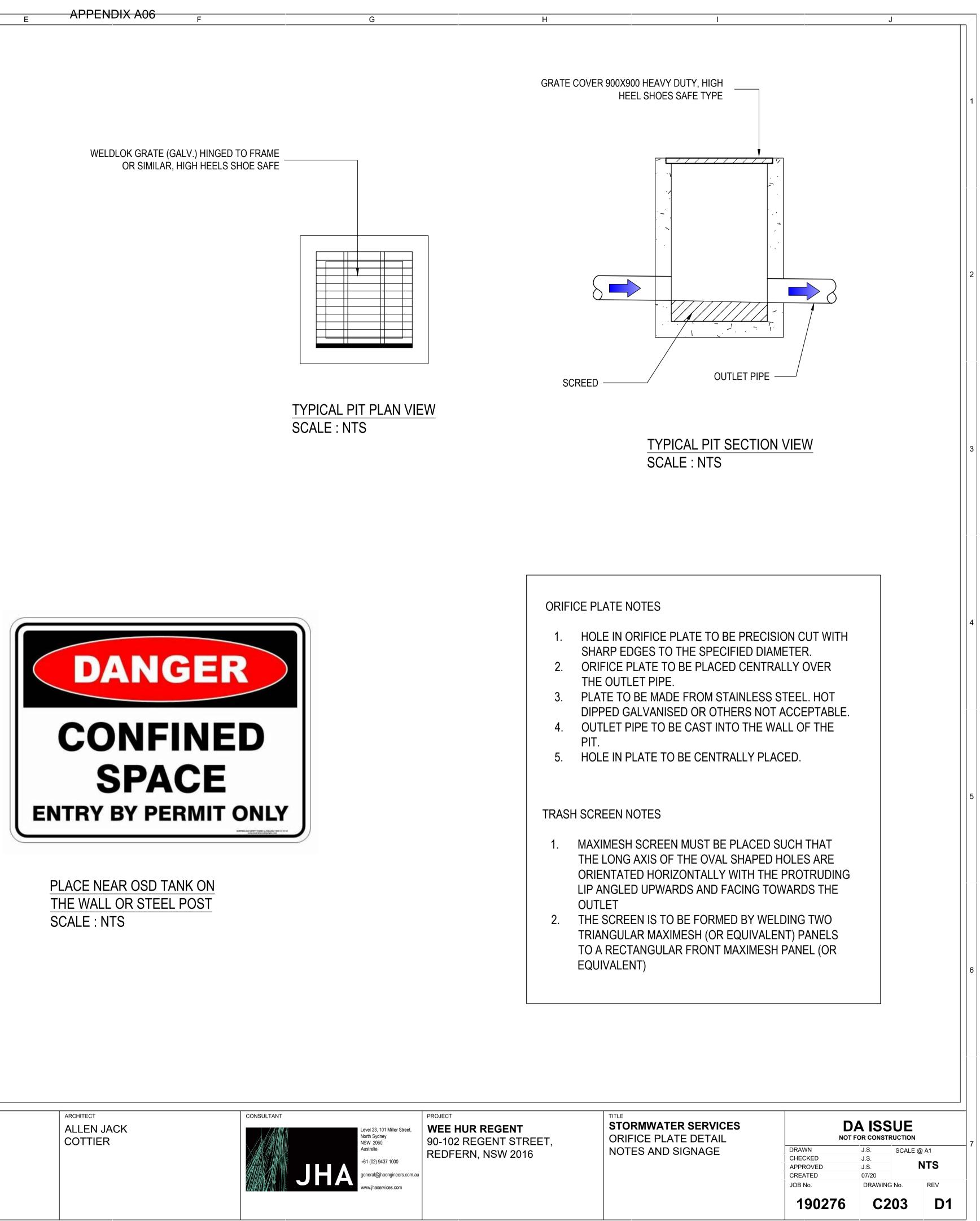
		J
	JHA CONSULTING ENGINEERS Address : 90-120, REGENT ST, REDFERN, NSW	
	OSD ORIFICE SIZING	
	Development Site Area $Ar = 1287 \text{ m}^2$	
	Sydney Water OSD volume requirement = 20 m^3	1
1)	1) Provide OSD tank plan area34m²	
	Required OSD tank min depth 0.59 m	
	Sydney Water PSD requirement = 47 I/s	
	Orifice Calculation	
	Top water level TWL = 25.65 m Outlet pipe invert level IL _{outlet} = 24.7 m	
2)		
	Center of orifice = 24.813 m	
	Invert of orifice or tank = 24.738 m	
	Head for orifice $H = 0.837$ m C = 0.6 (Orifice 0.6, Pipe 0.8)	2
	$Q = C.A.\sqrt{(2.g.h)}$ Capacity of one orifice $Q = 43$ //sec	
	No. of orifices used = 1 Orifice Total discharge Q _{tot} = 43 I/sec	
	PSD $Qpsd = 47$ l/sec <u>OK !</u>	
	Jimmy,	
	The On Site Detention requirements for the 1,287 square meters site at 90-102 Re	zent St. Redfern, are
	as follows:	
	On Site Detention 20 cubic meter	
	• Permissible Site Discharge 47 L/s	
	The approval for the On Site Detention would only be given as part of the Section development. The On Site Detention is to be designed according to the above values of the section of the section is to be designed according to the above values of the section of	
	Sydney Water for approval with the Section 73 application. The following details a	
	your submission for On Site Detention approval:	
	 Location of the On Site Detention in relation to the development Location of the On Site Detention in relation to overall stormwater netwo 	k of the property
	 Plan and Elevation of the On Site Detention tank with all dimensions 	
	Orifice plate calculation	
	Best Regards	
	Jeya Jeyadevan Senior Capability Assessor	
	Liveable City Solutions Sydney Water	
	Level 7, 1 Smith St Parramatta NSW 2150 PO Box 399 Parramatta NSW 2124	
	T 8849 6118 Mobile 0409 318 827 Email jeya.jeyadevan@sydneywater.com.au	
	sydneywater.com.au	4
K6.	< P. 3,3	
	200	
$\overline{\ }$		
	£:97 E 5.84	
Z	290 2	
L		
	HOARDING W	5
	THE REPORT	
	SYGN C	
	≥26 b Z / Z / Z / Z / Z / Z / Z / Z / Z	
FĽ	F220.997	
+	- 20.85 EB 001	
	20:85 FOOTPATH	
	≤ 6.5 ≤ 1.0	
_	$E = \begin{bmatrix} 26.93 \\ E \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 26.93 \\ E \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 27.32 \\ E \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 27.32 \\ E \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 27.32 \\ E \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 27.32 \\ E \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 27.32 \\ E \end{bmatrix} $	
		6
	2. 26.98 .00 .00 .02 .02	27.4
SW	sw =	27.40
) _{27,36}
	W W W W W W	/
		6 8 m
	1 : 100-A1 1 : 200-/	3
	STORMWATER SERVICES DA	ISSUE
	GROUND LEVEL NOT FO	R CONSTRUCTION 7 J.S. SCALE @ A1
	ORIFICE CALCULATION	J.S. 1:100
	CREATED JOB No.	07/20 DRAWING No. REV
	190276	C201 D1

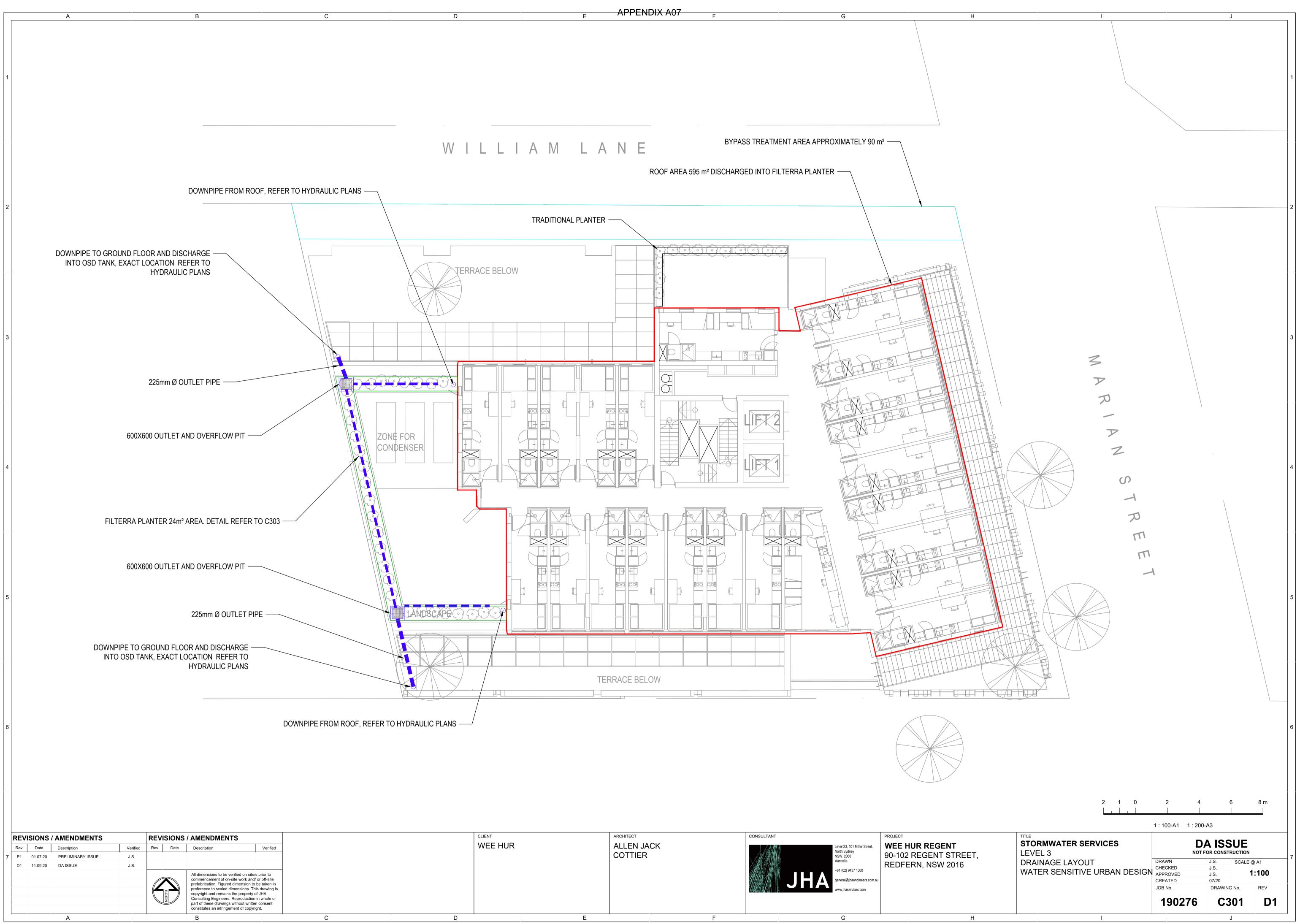




GRAT	E







Sep 11, 2020 - 9:14am D:\WORK\190276 Regent Wee Hur 90 102 Redfern\Drawings\Civil\C301.dwg



				1
			×	2
Max	Actual	Result		3
None None None None None	3.34 93.4 58.3 79.9 85.2			4
				5
				6
	WATER SERVICES ANALYSIS AND LS	DRAWN CHECKED APPROVED CREATED JOB No. 19027	DA ISSUE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION J.S. J.S. 07/20 DRAWING No. REV 6 C302 D	7

J

Filterra®

Stormwater Bio-retention Filtration System





Filtration and biological treatment in one system



Stormwater management regulations such as Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD) and Green Infrastructure (GI) have proliferated throughout Europe, North America and Australia.

Implementing WSUD and GI in urban environments is challenging as they often require a large footprint. That doesn't mean WSUD is not possible, it just means the solution may take a more engineered form. Stormwater360 has addressed this need by developing a unique solution the Filterra Bioretention System.

What is Filterra?

Filterra is an engineered biofiltration device with components that make it similar to bioretention in pollutant removal and application, but has been optimised for high volume/flow treatment in a compact system. Its small footprint allows Filterra to be used on highly developed sites such as landscaped areas, parking lots, and streetscapes. Filterra is adaptable and can be used alone or in combination with other treatment technologies such as EnviroPod or StormFilter.

How Filterra Works?

Stormwater runoff enters the Filterra system through a kerb-inlet opening and flows through a specially designed filter media mixture contained in a landscaped modular container. The biofiltration media captures and immobilises pollutants; some of these pollutants are then decomposed, volatilised and incorporated into the biomass of the Filterra system's micro/macro fauna and flora. Stormwater runoff flows through the media and into an underdrain system at the bottom of the container, where the treated water is discharged. In areas where runoff reduction and infiltration are mandated or desirable, Filterra can be paired with other Stormwater360 products such as ChamberMaxx to provide even greater alignment with WSUD/GI goals.

Features and Benefits

1 Best Value

Filterra offers the most cost effective stormwater treatment system, featuring low cost, easy installation and simple maintenance.

2 Aesthetics

Landscaping enhances the appearance of your site making it more attractive while removing pollutants.

Maintenance

Maintenance is simple and safe (no confined space access), and the first year is FREE with the purchase of every unit.

4 Versatile

Filterra is ideal for both new construction and urban retrofits in both private and public sites as well as:

- Streetscapes
 - Subdivisions
- Highways

Parking lots

Industrial settings

Urban settings

Filterra[®] Configurations

Filterra is offered in multiple configurations to meet site specific needs. These configurations make Filterra a versatile yet effective stormwater treatment option with a low life-cycle cost. For the first time, there is a proprietary WSUD treatment technology for publicly located and owned assets.

Filterra Internal Bypass - Kerb

The Filterra Internal Bypass – Kerb, incorporates a kerb inlet treatment chamber and internal high flow bypass in a single structure. This eliminates the need for a separate bypass structure and enables placement on grade or in a "sag" or "sump" condition.

Filterra Internal Bypass - Pipe

The Filterra Internal Bypass – Pipe, treats stormwater runoff from rooftops or other sub-grade sources such as area drains. Higher flows bypass the biofiltration treatment system via an overflow/bypass pipe design.

Filterra - Street Tree

The Filterra Street Tree accommodates trees larger than the standard small-medium-sized trees used in standard Filterra units. These larger trees can provide benefits to site landscape designs on canopy cover, tree count, or percentage of green area.

Filterra - Sediment Chamber

The Filterra Sediment Chamber includes a pre-treatment chamber that provides settling for debris and sediment, meeting water quality volume temporary hold requirements in some jurisdictions, and provides a treatment-train feature to a standard Filterra.

Filterra - Recessed Top

The Filterra Recessed Top allows for a seamless integration of Filterra into the landscape design with pavers, mulch, sod, or even architectural concrete.

Filterra - StormFilter Overflow

The Filterra StormFilter overflow combines the standard Filterra Internal Bypass System with a StormFilter cartridge configured to treat the internal overflow of stormwater during higher flows.



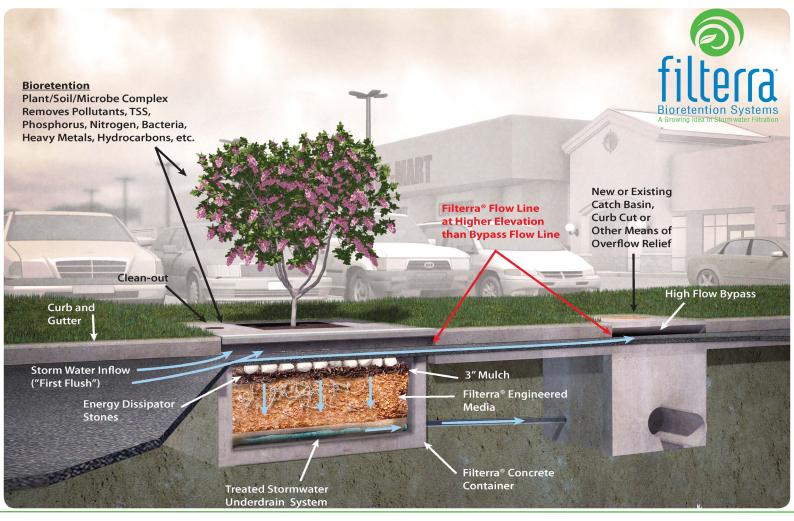


Filterra[®] - Regulatory Approvals

Based on more than 20 years of research and development, testing and field monitoring, Filterra's performance has been recognised by some of North America's most significant regulatory agencies, including the states of Washington, Virginia, Maryland and New Jersey, the District of Columbia, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and the Atlanta (GA) Regional Commission.

Highlights regarding these approvals include:

- Granted ESD (Environmental Site Design) status by the state of Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE).
- General Use Level Designation (GULD) approved for ALL pollutants of concern with the state of Washington Department of Ecology (WA-Ecology) with (2) Technology Assessment Protocol-Ecology (TAPE) field tests.
- Third-party notationally recognised field/lab tests completed: (1) Technology Acceptance Reciprocity Partnership (TARP), (2) Technology Assessment Protocol-Ecology (TAPE), (1) New Jersey Corporation of Advanced Technology (NJCAT) and (1) North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Recourses (NC-DENR).



Filterra[®] - In the Field

We make it easy! The Filterra system is delivered to the job site with all components except plant and mulch.

Filterra – Installation

- Bioretention system sealed from construction sediment.
- Contractor off-loads top and vault separately.

• Set vault to grade on suitable subgrade, pipe up, backfill, set top.

Filterra – Activation

• Contractors: Do NOT remove throat plate nor tree grate covers.

• Vegetation selection guidance based on your climate zone.

• Stormwater360 certified providers conduct on-site activation with installation of mulch and plant.

Filterra – Maintenance

• The first year of maintenance is included with every system.

- Maintenance is low-cost, low-tech and simple:
 - » Remove trash, sediment, and mulch.
 - » Replace with a fresh layer of 3" of mulch.
 - » Can be done by landscape contractor.
 - » No confined space entry.

Sizing Procedure

1) Contact Stormwater360 Engineering Department.

2) Determine Filterra locations (with effective bypass) in accordance with placement guidelines.

3) Determine contributing drainage areas to each Filterra.

4) For best results, get us involved early in the design process. Please send your completed project information form along with plans to Stormwater360 for placement and application review.

Placement Review

Because we want your project with Filterra to be a great success, we respectfully require that each Filterra project be reviewed by our engineering staff. This review is mandatory, as proper placement ensures you of the most efficient and cost effective solution, as well as optimum performance and minimal maintenance.

Proper Placement

1) Do not place in a sump condition. The Standard Filterra cannot be used as a standalone inlet - it will need effective bypass during higher intensity rainfall events.

2) Do not direct surface flow to Filterra in a "head on" configuration. The ideal way to load Filterra to prevent system damage is a cross linear flow (left-to-right or right-to-left) in the gutter in front of the Filterra. This prevents the re-suspension and possible exit of the trapped pollutants, mulch, and engineered media from within Filterra during the high flow bypass stage.

3) Refer to example scenarios from Stormwater360.

Design Assistance

Please contact Stormwater360 Design Team on 1300 354 722 or design@stormwater360.com.au.

Stormwater360 supplies and maintains a complete range of filtration, hydrodynamic separation, screening and oil/water separation technologies.

Call 1300 354 722





Filterra® Bioretention System Water Quality and Hydrologic Field-Scale Performance Evaluation

Fayetteville Amtrak Station 472 Hay Street Fayetteville, NC

Prepared for:

Contech Engineered Solutions 9025 Centre Pointe Drive West Chester, OH 45069

Prepared by:

Andrew Anderson, *Extension Associate* Alessandra Smolek, *Graduate Research Assistant*

North Carolina State University Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering D.S. Weaver Labs, Campus Box 7625 Raleigh, NC 27695

August 23, 2015

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

<u>Contents</u>

List of Figures	4
List of Tables	5
Executive Summary	7
Project Overview Filterra® System Components Filterra® Maintenance Procedures Filterra® Sizing	. 10 . 11
Literature Review of Stormwater Filtration in North Carolina	12
Site Description	16
Data Collection	17
Data Analysis Hydrology Water Quality	. 20
Results	. 23 . 29 . 34 . 39 . 47 . 51
Conclusions and Recommendations	.58
References	.61
Appendices Site and Monitoring Photos Additional Tables Statistical Analyses Bootstrapping Methodology Robust Order on Regression of Event Mean Concentrations Individual Storm Hydrographs Sampled for Water Quality Parameters	. 65 . 68 . 82 . 82 . 91

List of Figures

Figure 1. Location of project site in North Carolina1	0
Figure 2. Location of Filterra® at city-owned Amtrak TM parking lot in Fayetteville1	
Figure 3. Filterra® at city-owned Amtrak TM parking lot in Fayetteville1	7
Figure 4. Calculated percent annual overflow from traditional BMPs during an average	
rainfall year (from Smolek et al. 2015). The monitored Filterra® showed 22% total bypass	
volume (dashed line)2	25
Figure 5. Piece-wise regression of storm depth and overflow volume (normalized to a depth	
value) for three time periods: (a) 2013, (b) 2014, and (c) 2013-20142	26
Figure 6. Piece-wise regression of recorded 5-minute peak rainfall intensities and overflow	
volume (normalized to a depth value) for three time periods: (a) 2013, (b) 2014, and (c)	
2013-2014	28
Figure 7. Exceedance probability of peak flows for the Filterra® unit	
Figure 8. Exceedance probability plot of average underdrain volumetric flux (in/h)	\$2
Figure 9. Volumetric flux time series (for water quality-sampled storms only, covering a	
range from 0.11 to 1.95 inches of precipitation)	3
Figure 10. Plot of Filterra® combined peak outflow (underdrain + bypass) plotted and	
linearly-fit in comparison to pre-development and post-development theoretical peak flows.	
C = 0.35 and 0.90 for pre- and post-dev. watersheds, respectively, and a time of concentration	
of 5 minutes	\$4
Figure 11. Boxplot of measured sediment event mean concentrations (as both Total	
Suspended Solids, TSS and Suspended Sediment Concentration, SSC)	;9
Figure 12. Cumulative sediment loading for total suspended solids $(n = 29)$ and suspended	1.1
sediment concentration (n = 22)4	
Figure 13. Linear regression of peak intensity vs median particle size for various bins which	
does not suggest significant correlations with the data collected $(10-90^{\text{th}} \text{ percentile bins})4$	-0
Figure 14. Exceedance probability of measured influent and effluent total phosphorus (TP).	10
	0
Figure 15. Cumulative loading for total phosphorus $(n = 33)$ and total dissolved phosphorus $(n = 31)$	(1
Figure 16. Exceedance probability of measured influent and effluent total nitrogen (TN)5	
Figure 17. Boxplot of measured nitrogen species event mean concentrations with each	2
respective minimum detection limit (MDL) shown in gray bar	5
Figure 18. Cumulative loading for total nitrogen and nitrogen species ($n = 34$)	
Figure 19. Cumulative loading for total metals species ($n = 13$) and dissolved metals species	
(n = 5)	
Figure 20. Filterra Site with overflow bypass pipe	
Figure 21. Planted tree species in the spring of 2013.	55
Figure 22. Inflow compound weir for flow measurement	
Figure 23. Primary measuring device on the outlet pipe (Cipolleti-style weir)	
Figure 24. Plan and cross section of the overflow pipe for bypass monitoring	

List of Tables

Table 1. Site Details of the Filterra Monitoring Project	11
Table 2. Summary of mechanisms of pollutant removal supported by published field stuc	
on bioretention performance.	
Table 3. Summary of nitrate removal studies for bioretention in the Atlantic region	
Table 4. Summary of Heavy Metal Performance of Various Field-scale Bioretention Stud	
(Fears, 2014).	
Table 5. Credit given to bioretention in North Carolina (Source: NCDENR BMP Manual	
Table 6. Equipment used for monitoring at various locations of the Filterra System	
Table 7. Summary of water quality parameters tested	
Table 8. Storm Sampling Criteria	
Table 9. Analysis of all 125 hydrologic storm events from February 2013 to December 2	014.
	23
Table 10. Analysis of sediment-sampled hydrologic storm events (n=29)	24
Table 11. Analysis of nutrient-sampled hydrologic storm events (n=34)	24
Table 12. Fate of rainfall at Filterra® site for all 125 hydrologic storms	24
Table 13. Fate of rainfall at Filterra® site from February 2013 to December 2013	25
Table 14. Fate of rainfall at Filterra® site from January 2014 to December 2014	25
Table 15. Regression estimates of rainfall depth breakpoints, and segment slopes by year	
Table 16. Regression estimates of rainfall intensity breakpoints, and segment slopes by y	
Table 17. Summary of peak flow results for all hydrologic events ($n = 125$ storms)	
Table 18. Summary of peak flow results for sediment-sampled events ($n = 29$ storms)	
Table 19. Summary of peak flow results for nitrogen-sampled events ($n = 34$ storms)	
Table 20. Summary Statistics of Event Mean Concentrations of Sampled Parameters	
Table 21. Efficiency Ratios (Eqs. 2 and 3) for Measured Water Quality Analytes. Significant States (Eqs. 2 and 3) for Measured Water Quality Analytes.	
values are bolded.	
Table 22. Summary of cumulative loading reductions (%) for all analyzed parameters	
Table 23. Rainfall depths of sampled storm events.	
Table 24. Seasonal distribution of sampled storm events.	
Table 25. Summary statistics of sediment performance metrics evaluated in the study	
Table 26. Summary of average particle diameters for critical particle size bins for Filterra	
inlet and outlet (inlet $n = 15$, outlet $n = 4$) (all D values in micrometers, μm)	
Table 27. Summary of average particle diameters for critical particle size bins for Filterra	
inlet and outlet for only paired events (n = 4) (all D values in micrometers, μm)	
Table 28. Summary statistics of phosphorus performance metrics evaluated in the study.	
Table 29. Summary statistics of all nitrogen performance metrics evaluated in the study.	
Table 30. Summary statistics of all metal performance metrics evaluated in the study	
Table 31. Summary of all hydrologic storms ($n = 125$). Sampled storms are marked by an	
asterisk	
Table 32. Peak flow summary of all hydrologic storms ($n = 125$). Sampled storms are materials	
by an asterisk Table 33. Water quality results for total suspended solids, suspended sediment concentra	
total phosphorus, total dissolved phosphorus, and soluble reactive phosphorus	
Table 34. Water quality results for total nitrogen and nitrogen species.	
Table 34. water quality results for notal introgen and introgen species. Table 35. Water quality results for metals species.	
radie 33. Water quality results for metals species.	

Table 36. Individual storm loading for total suspended solids and suspended sediment	
concentration	78
Table 37. Individual storm loading for total phosphorus, total dissolved phosphorus, and	
soluble reactive phosphorus. Italicized values were estimated using half the minimum	
detection limit.	.79
Table 38. Individual storm loading for total nitrogen and nitrogen species. Italicized values	
were estimated using half the minimum detection limit	80
Table 39. Individual storm loading for metal species. Italicized values were estimated using	ŗ
half the minimum detection limit.	81

Executive Summary

Filterra[®] Bioretention Systems are biofilters offering a unique version of the typical flowthrough filter by coupling high volume treatment with an engineered bioretention media (140 in/hr design infiltration rate) (Lenth et al. 2010). The systems are viable options for retrofitting stormwater infrastructure in ultra-urban areas where space is of concern. The purpose of this study was to quantify the hydrologic and water quality treatment capabilities of a standalone Filterra® device to obtain performance data that supports approval by the North Carolina Department of Environmental and Natural Resources (NCDENR). This monitoring was performed in accordance with Preliminary Evaluation Period (PEP) guidelines described in the 2007 NCDENR Stormwater BMP Manual and the Quality Assurance Project Plan (NC State 2013) previously submitted to NCDENR.

North Carolina State University conducted a third-party analysis of the sediment, nutrient, and metals removal performance and hydrologic mitigation of a Filterra[®] Bioretention System ("Filterra"). The NCDENR total suspended sediment (TSS) design criterion is 85% removal. Another widely-implemented protocol for approval of emergent stormwater technologies is the state of Washington's Technology Assessment Protocol – Ecology (WSDE, 2011). TAPE designates a basic treatment target of (a) TSS removal greater than 80% when influent TSS range: > 200 mg/L, (b) TSS removal greater than or equal to 80% when influent TSS range is 100-200 mg/L or (c) effluent TSS concentration of less than 20 mg/L when influent TSS range: 20 - 100 mg/L. Once this basic criterion is met, additional treatment for total phosphorus may be awarded if removal of TP is greater than or equal to 50% for influent concentrations between 0.1 and 0.5 mg/L. Comparisons to both these protocols were made.

Results show the monitored Filterra[®] system reduced median peak flow by 56% for storms monitored in the study (0.10 to nearly 5 inches in depth). During the study period (2013-2014), statistically-significant bypass did not occur before 0.69 inches (Figure 5 and Table 15). When plotting the observed rainfall intensity vs. site peak outflow against the theoretical peak flows from the Rational equation's pre- and post-development conditions, the Filterra[®] device nearly mimics the pre-development site peak (Figure 10 and Figure 7). Additionally 72% of inflow volume was treated by the Filterra[®], while the remainder was either bypass flow (22%) or a combination of soil storage and/or instrument error (6%) (see Hydrology

section). Data from Smolek et al. (2015) show that the expected overflow from a traditional stormwater BMP following NCDENR design guidance during an average year, such as a wetland or wet pond, is consistent with the overflow percent seen by the Filterra® in our study, suggesting that the Filterra® behaved similarly to widely-used and approved BMPs in North Carolina (Figure 4).

Over a 22-month monitoring period, the Filterra® significantly reduced total suspended solids concentrations with an efficiency ratio of 96%, a cumulative load reduction of 76%, and a median storm-by-storm TSS load reduction of 80%. Another sediment metric, Suspended Sediment Concentration (SSC), was measured, resulting in a 97% significant efficiency ratio, a 77% cumulative load reduction, and a 77% median storm-by-storm load reduction. The 95% confidence interval of the mean TSS removal on a per storm event basis was determined to be 90% - 94%, satisfying both NCDENR and TAPE criteria.

Total phosphorus concentrations were significantly reduced with an efficiency ratio of 64%, a cumulative load reduction of 54% and a 63% median storm-by-storm load reduction. TAPE criteria for accreditation of TP removal require 50% TP removal when influent concentrations are between 0.1-0.5 mg/L in order to account for irreducible concentrations. The mean storm-by-storm event mean concentration reduction of the 16 TAPE-qualified events was 66% with the 95% confidence interval of the mean TP removal ranging from 57% - 75%, satisfying the TAPE criteria. Overall cumulative percent loading reduction was 54%, indicating excellent removal of phosphorus that is on par and/or above the 45% pollutant removal credit awarded by NCDENR for bioretention without internal water storage (NCDENR 2009). Concentrations of both total dissolved phosphorus (TDP) and soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP) were very low both entering and leaving the system (below what is expected on an urban watershed).

While total nitrogen is not a pollutant targeted for TAPE approval, total nitrogen concentrations were significantly reduced with an efficiency ratio of 39%, a cumulative load reduction of 39% and a 45% median storm-by-storm load reduction. Although total nitrogen was reduced, likely due to filtration of particulate-bound N, nitrate export was witnessed. This finding was expected, and is typical in systems that do not have apparent mechanisms for denitrification. Total zinc concentrations were also significantly reduced with an

efficiency ratio of 69%. For the Filterra® system as a whole, cumulative percent load reductions for TSS, TP and TN were 76%, 54% and 39%, respectively. When only storms that did not produce bypass were considered, the cumulative percent load reduction increased to 96%, 75%, and 45% for TSS, TP and TN, respectively.

When looking at effluent concentrations as a benchmark, water quality of discharged and treated stormwater was generally lower than "good" and "excellent" water quality thresholds in the literature. The median effluent TP concentration of 0.038 mg/L met the 0.06 mg/L "excellent" threshold for over 80% of all measured events. The 0.53 mg/L TN median effluent concentration meant that the "excellent" benchic threshold of 0.69 mg/L determined for this specific eco-region was met or exceeded for 65% of measured events.

Future studies with higher nutrient concentrations entering the Filterra® (perhaps from watersheds with a high gross solids and leaf litter loading) will provide a better assessment of soluble phosphorus species, since nutrient influent concentrations for this site were below what is typically seen on urbanized watersheds.

Project Overview

North Carolina State University ("NC State") monitored a Filterra[®] Bioretention System in Fayetteville, North Carolina (Table 1, Figure 1). The existing parking lot of an AmtrakTM train station was retrofitted with a 6- by 4- foot Filterra[®] system, which treats 0.25 acres of impervious asphalt and concrete catchment (Figure 2). The system was installed in September of 2012 and activated October 2nd, 2012 by Contech Engineered Solutions, LLC (then Ameriscast/Filterra Bioretention Systems) staff.



Figure 1. Location of project site in North Carolina.



Figure 2. Location of Filterra® at city-owned AmtrakTM parking lot in Fayetteville.

Filterra® System Components

The Filterra[®] system is a high filtration rate, small unit storage volume stormwater control measure that uses proprietary bioretention filtration media topped with mulch in combination with a planted tree species. For this project, a crape myrtle *(Lagerstroemia)* was installed as the tree genus (Figure 21). The tree frame and grate cast in the top slab of the concrete structure sits at the top-of-curb elevation, below which is a headspace. Water conveyed via curb and gutter flow enters the system through a six foot wide open-throated curb inlet and is

conveyed at a design infiltration rate of 140 inches per hour through a media bed depth of 21 inches. Similar to conventional bioretention, an underdrain surrounded by washed aggregate drains treated stormwater to the existing drainage infrastructure.

Filterra® Maintenance Procedures

Routine, semi-annual maintenance is recommended for the Filterra® system. Maintenance procedures are described in the Filterra® Installation, Operation, and Maintenance Manual (see appendix). This manual and a one-year maintenance plan is provided by Contech Engineered Solutions. An extended maintenance service contract or maintenance training based on this manual for those who wish to perform their own maintenance is also offered by Contech Engineered Systems. Maintenance records indicate the Filterra® system at this study site was performed on May 16th, 2013 and December 17th, 2013, and October 20th, 2014.

Site Address	472 Hay St, Fayetteville, NC 28301
Geographic coordinates	35.055968, -78.884026
River Basin (Hydrologic Unit Code)	Cape Fear (030300040704)
Sub-Basin	Upper Cape Fear
Sub-Watershed	Cross Creek
Predominant soil types	Sand / Sandy loam

Table 1. Site Details of the Filterra Monitoring Project

Filterra® Sizing

Filterra® sizing utilizes a conservative design flow rate of 140 inches per hour (Geosyntec, 2008). To design the Filterra® to treat the necessary (1" or 1.5") water quality volume, Withers and Ravenel (2008) conducted an engineering analysis that developed sizing for Filterra in North Carolina. Through this analysis, the maximum size drainage area to each size of Filterra® unit was determined. Sizing charts were developed for both the 1" and 1.5" water quality treatment goals required for the state of North Carolina using a "worst case" 100% impervious drainage area.

Engineers for projects in North Carolina will be able to use these sizing charts to choose the correct size of Filterra® unit based on their location within the state and the size of drainage area going to the unit. Contech offers engineering support and review to specifying engineers to help with sizing and proper placement. As a condition of permit approval, Contech proposes to the State of North Carolina that a plan approval letter from Contech Engineered Solutions be required for all projects. This ensures that Contech provides a QA/QC check on the engineer's design and would prevent misuse of the product. Contech routinely provides this service to other parts of the country where the state or other approving authority has required it as part of the condition of permitted use.

Literature Review of Stormwater Filtration in North Carolina

Bioretention, also known as rain gardens, biofilters, and bio-infiltration devices, is an engineered stormwater control measure that provides soil and vegetation treatment of stormwater runoff. Traditional bioretention generally has 2-3 feet of engineered media replacing the *in-situ* native soil, with 6 to 12 inches of vegetated ponding area to allow temporary storage of stormwater before it infiltrates through the media, finally discharging through an underdrain system and/or exfiltrating into the sub-soil. In North Carolina, bioretention engineered media must meet composition specifications. The media must be 85-88% sand, 8-12% "fines" (clay and silt), and 3-5% organic matter (by volume). Drawdown or infiltration from the ponding zone into the media must be 1-2 inches per hour, resulting in a general 24 to 48 hour drawdown period.

Studies have been conducted on bioretention looking at its performance in removing nitrogen, phosphorus, sediment, heavy metals, and bacteria. These pollutants exist in both the solid and aqueous phases. Dissolved pollutants in stormwater typically exist as specific forms due to solubility, pH, and other chemical constraints present in the stormwater environment. Dissolved phosphorus is generally in the form of inorganic orthophosphate, while dissolved nitrogen is generally nitrate and nitrite (NO_{3/2}) and ammonia and ammonium (NH_{3/4}), the latter generally being dominated by NH₄ at typical stormwater pH values (Pitt et al, 1995). Dissolved pollutant removal in "traditional" bioretention occurs through transformation by

adsorption, precipitation, ion exchange, and biological processes, with many design variations of the media and/or drainage configuration to target specific pollutants (Davis et al., 2009). Many pollutants are associated with sediment, allowing for physical processes like sedimentation and filtration to remove them from the stormwater pollutant stream. Table 2 shows common pollutants targeted in bioretention, their typical removal efficiencies, and mechanisms that result in removal.

Parameter of Interest	Load reduction (%)	Mechanism of removal	Factors affecting removal
Metals	54-99%*	Sorption Filtration Plant uptake Hydrolysis Precipitation	Media characteristics ^{bdfg} Flow rate ^{cf} Vegetation ¹ Age/maturity of facility ^c Interaction with metal-emitting material ^{cd}
Phosphorus	52-99% [†]	Filtration Sorption Plant uptake	Media characteristics ^{adefghk} Saturation of soil ^{fh} Rooting depth ^{gl}
Nitrogen	30-99% [¥]	Microbial metabolism Plant uptake Denitrification	See Phosphorus
Total suspended solids	54-99%	Filtration Sedimentation	Flow rate ^{fik} Clogging of media ⁱ Media particle size ^{ik}

Table 2. Summary of mechanisms of pollutant removal supported by published field studies on bioretention performance.

*: Zn only; †: total phosphorus (TP); ¥: total nitrogen (TN)

The data in Table 1 are based on the following studies: **a.** Davis et al. (2009), **b.** Davis (2007), **c.** Davis et al. (2003), **d.** Dietz & Clausen (2006), **e.** Dietz & Clausen (2005), **f.** Hatt et al. (2009), **g.** Hunt et al. (2012), **h.** Hunt et al. (2006), **i.** Li & Davis (2008), **j.** O'Reilly et al. (2012), **k.** O'Neill & Davis (2012), **l.** Passeport et al. (2009), **m.** Sun & Davis (2007)

Sediment removal is generally high in bioretention, since the surface of the systems can filter and settle out solids in stormwater (Table 2). The top mulch layer has been shown to filter most of the TSS in the runoff (Hsieh and Davis, 2005). Bioretention filter media are generally clogging-limited (rather than breakthrough limited), thus warranting suggestions

that the top 20-cm of media depth is the most crucial for maintenance purposes in insuring long-term removal of urban particles (Li and Davis, 2008).

Phosphorus in stormwater is generally considered to be about 55% bound to particles (Erickson et al., 2012). Phosphorus bound to sediment can be removed via filtration and sedimentation. Dissolved phosphorus is a more challenging constituent to remove in traditional bioretention due to complex chemical interactions in the media. Phosphorus has been known to leach due to the high background P in the media itself (often measured vis-à-vis the P-index). Organic matter is often correlated with phosphorus leaching (Bratieres et al. 2008). Media with low P indices and high cation exchange capacities are recommended (Hunt et al. 2006). Zhang et al. (2008) found 66-85% mass removal of dissolved phosphorus with fly ash amendment in bioretention. A conventional field cell in NC showed 14-91% dissolved phosphorus removal (Hunt and Line, 2009). Two internal water storage-modified bioretention cells showed 52 and 77% ortho-phosphate removal efficiencies (1.5 and 2.5 feet deep IWS zones, respectively). Vegetation has been suggested as an important way to remove orthophosphate as well, with 97-100% removal of Ortho-P seen in vegetated mesocosms vs 48-100% for non-vegetated (Henderson et al. 2007).

Nitrate is a challenging constituent to remove in stormwater because of its high solubility and low media sorbtive capability. In aerobic environments, nitrate will not be the primary electron recipient because of the availability of the much more electronegative constituent oxygen (O₂). To exacerbate the removal challenges, aerobic environments in soil media often promote nitrification, which is the conversion of ammonia/ammonium to nitrite (and eventually nitrate) by ammonia-oxidizing bacteria. Thus, aerobic bioretention conditions, which are common in flow-through media in bioretention, have been known to *add* nitrate-nitrogen rather than remove it. Only under anoxic conditions can nitrate be significantly converted to nitrogen gas (N₂), which is released from the system to the atmosphere. This occurs through the design variants seen in some bioretention cells commonly known as an upturned elbow, anoxic zone, or internal water storage zone. Table 3 (from LeFevre et al., 2015) shows the various studies of bioretention removal of nitrate under both conventional (no anoxic zone) and modified (internal water storage zones) specifications.

		Nitrate mass reduction	
Study		(negative indicates	Drainage
	Study Location	export)	configuration
Davis et al. (2001)	Lab (MD, USA)	-204 to 24%	Conventional
Dietz and Clausen (2005)	Field (CT, USA)	35%	Conventional
Hsieh and Davis (2005a)	Lab (MD, USA)	1-43%	Conventional
Hsieh and Davis (2005b)	Lab (MD, USA)	-64 to 19%	Conventional
Davis et al. (2006)	Lab, field (MD)	<20%	Conventional
Davis (2007)	Field (MD, USA)	90%	Conventional
Hsieh et. al. (2007)	Lab (MD, USA)	-21% to 41%	Conventional
Line and Hunt (2009)	Field (NC, USA)	-766 to -26%	Conventional
Passeport et. al. (2009)	Field (NC, USA)	1-43%	Modified IWS
Diez and Clausen (2006)	Field (CT, USA)	36-87%	Modified IWS
Kim et al. (2003)	Lab (MD, USA)	80%	Modified IWS

Table 3. Summary of nitrate removal studies for bioretention in the Atlantic region

Heavy metals in stormwater runoff generally come from anthropogenic sources. Major sources include metal roofing, tire wear, catalytic converters, brake linings (copper), and galvanized steel (Davis et al., 2001). In bioretention, most metal removal occurs in the top 2 to 9 inches of media and mulch (Davis et al, 2003). The following table adapted from Fears (2014) summarizes load reductions of heavy metals in traditional bioretention.

Study	Location	Source of Runoff	Events Monitored	Load Reduction (%)*		
			(#)	Cu	Pb	Zn
Hatt et al., 2009	Melbourne, Aus.	Multi-level parking deck	7	67	80	84
Li & Davis, 2009	College Park, MD	Parking lot & roadway	15	60	65	83
	Silver Spring, MD	Parking lot	8	100	96†	100

 Table 4. Summary of Heavy Metal Performance of Various Field-scale Bioretention Studies (Fears, 2014).

Davis,	College Park, MD-Cell A	Parking lot (asphalt)	12	83	88	54¥
2007	College Park, MD-Cell B	Parking lot (asphalt)	12	77	84	69
Hunt et al., 2006	Greensboro, NC	Parking lot	11	99	81	98

*: Average load reduction reported except for Li & Davis, 2009 (median load reduction reported)

†: 15 events monitored

¥: One outlier removed

Based on research, feasibility, state water quality goals, and engineering judgement, North Carolina credits bioretention based on design variants outlined in Table 5 below. Lack of internal water storage results in lower nitrogen credit due to (a) inability to denitrify nitrate and (b) internal water storage results in larger volume reduction, and hence a larger pollutant mass reduction.

Site and Design		
Specification	Analyte	Credit
No Internal Water	Total Suspended Solids	85%
No Internal Water Storage	Total Nitrogen	35%
	Total Phosphorus	45%
	Total Suspended Solids	85%
With IWS - Coastal Plain & Sand Hills	Total Nitrogen	60%
	Total Phosphorus	60%
With IWS –	Total Suspended Solids	85%
Piedmont &	Total Nitrogen	40%
Mountains	Total Phosphorus	45%

Site Description

The study site is an AmtrakTM train station located at 472 Hay Street in Fayetteville, North Carolina, 28301 (Figure 1). Fayetteville is a city located in the coastal plain of North Carolina, and receives 41.3 inches of rainfall per year (NOAA Station 316891). The site is located in 12-digit hydrologic unit code 030300040704 in the Cape Fear basin (9,700 mi²), Upper Cape Fear sub-basin (1,630 mi²), and the Cross Creek watershed. The region is comprised of predominately sandy or sandy loam soils.

The drainage area for the Filterra® system consists of overland and gutter channel flow from 0.25 acres of impervious asphalt parking lot through a modified curb cut (Figure 3). Due to

additional impervious area not thought to originally drain to the system (measured via a Total station survey and confirmed by observing runoff on-site), the Filterra® ended up being slightly undersized. The original survey did not consider a small area of impervious that was actually contributing to the system. The maximum impervious drainage area for the 6-foot by 4-foot system installed in Fayetteville is 0.21 acres according to the Filterra® sizing chart for the Piedmont/Sandhills region (1" design storm).



Figure 3. Filterra® at city-owned AmtrakTM parking lot in Fayetteville.

Data Collection

Automated, flow-proportional water quality samplers were installed to collect influent and effluent aliquots (minimum 10) for the Filterra® device, and were completely powered by solar-charged by 12-volt marine batteries. All rainfall at the site was measured using a 0.01-inch resolution tipping-bucket rain gauge affixed approximately 6 feet above the ground (Davis Instruments, Hayward, California). To obtain flow-weighted composite samples for each storm event, runoff was routed to the influent sampling location into a sharp-crested compound weir flow-measuring device (Figure 22). The weir contained a stilling area for water to pond and spill over the weir, which allowed measuring flow proportional to water

head. A bubbler was affixed to the bottom of the stilling area before the weir to measure water head, and was connected to an ISCO 6712 automated sampler (Teledyne-Isco, Lincoln, Nebraska). A sample tube was also placed in this collection area to draw water quality aliquots for laboratory analysis at intervals that were proportional to the flow passing over the weir. Effluent flow was measured by two methods: (1) Prior to September 11, 2013, effluent flow was measured using an area-velocity flow meter installed in the 4-inch diameter pipe draining the Filterra, (2) After September 11, 2013, the 4-inch pipe was fitted with a Cipoletti-style weir and flow rate was continuously monitored by a bubbler placed just upstream of the weir. The area-velocity meter relied on ultrasonic pulses to determine flow velocity, which could then be converted to flow rate given water depth and pipe geometry. The primary measuring device was changed due to technical difficulties experienced during the fall of 2013. Despite this, flow-proportional sampling was maintained at all times during the study. Both flow measurement devices were relayed to the same ISCO 6712 automated sampler for flow-proportional aliquot sampling.

All flows not treated by the Filterra® were measured using an 8-inch diameter PVC bypass pipe installed in the curb island just downslope of the Filterra (Figure 20). The pipe upstream invert was flush with the existing pavement so as to immediately register bypass flow. A stand-alone bubbler was placed halfway down the pipe at its invert. All head measurements were converted to flow rate using the Manning's equation for open-channel flow using the pipe geometry, a roughness coefficient, and head as inputs.

Measurement	Equipment	Qty.
Water velocity	ISCO® 750 Area Velocity Flow Module	1
Water head	ISCO® 730 Bubbler Module	3
Sample collection and storage	ISCO® 6712 Full-Size Portable Sampler	2
Head-to-flow Relationship (in)	Sharp-crested compound v-notch + rectangular weir	1
Head-to-flow Relationship (out)	Cipolleti-style weir	1
Rainfall	Davis Instruments 0.01-inch precision tipping bucket rain gauge ("Rain Collector" model)	1

Table 6. Equipment used for monitoring at various locations of the Filterra System

Water quality samples were tested for event mean concentrations of total suspended solids (TSS), suspended sediment concentration (SSC), total ammoniacal nitrogen (TAN), nitrate/nitrite-nitrogen (NO_{2,3}-N), total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), total phosphorus (TP), total dissolved phosphorus (TDP), soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP), total copper (Cu), dissolved copper, total zinc (Zn), and dissolved zinc. A summary of laboratory methods and handling for all analytes is shown below.

Analyte	Test method	Maximum Hold time	Method detection limit (mg/L)	Laboratory
TSS	EPA S.M. 2540D	7 d	1.0	ENCO Laboratories, Inc. (Cary, NC)
SSC	ASTM D-3977	7 d		NCSU Center for Applied Aq. Ecology (Raleigh, NC)
PSD	Laser diffraction	7 d		NCSU Dep. Of Marine, Earth, and Atm. Sciences
TKN	EPA 351.2	28 d	0.26	ENCO Laboratories, Inc. (Cary, NC)
NO _{2,3} -N	EPA 353.2	7 d	0.041	ENCO Laboratories, Inc. (Cary, NC)
TAN	EPA 350.1	28 d	0.045	ENCO Laboratories, Inc. (Cary, NC)
TN	$TN = TKN + NO_{2,3}-N$	N/A	N/A	ENCO Laboratories, Inc. (Cary, NC)
TP	EPA 365.4	28 d	0.025	ENCO Laboratories, Inc. (Cary, NC)
TDP	EPA 365.4	28 d	0.025	ENCO Laboratories, Inc. (Cary, NC)
SRP	SM 4500 PF F-1999	48 h	0.16	ENCO Laboratories, Inc. (Cary, NC)
Cu	EPA 200.8	6 mo	0.002	NCDENR DWR Metals and Microbiology Unit
Zn	EPA 200.8	6 mo	0.010	NCDENR DWR Metals and Microbiology Unit

Table 7. Summary of water quality parameters tested.

Table 8. Storm Sampling Criteria

teria satisfied?
S
S
S
S
S
5

* Driscoll 1989

Data Analysis

Hydrology

Discrete hydrologic storm events were identified by a gap in precipitation exceeding six hours (Driscoll, 1989). The target storm size range for water quality sampling was generally 0.10 to 2.0 inches of depth, although a broader range was measured for non-water quality-related events. In general, storms were considered "completely captured" if flow-proportional sampling occurred for at least 70% of the hydrograph (by volume). To calculate influent and effluent runoff volumes from the raw weir level data, flow conversion was performed in FlowLink 5.1 (Teledyne-Isco, Lincoln, Nebraska). Occasionally, runoff volumes exceeded the capacity of the weir. When ponding levels exceeded the maximum height of the weir, the precise head-to-flow rate relationship no longer becomes valid. This was noted and addressed for each applicable storm. When this occurred, the modified NRCS Curve Number Method was used to estimate influent runoff volume instead (Eq. 1). Additionally, the Rational Method was used to estimate influent peak flow (NCDENR, 2009).

$$Q = \frac{(P - 0.05S_{0.05})^2}{P + 0.95S_{0.05}} * A * C$$
⁽¹⁾

where $Q = \text{runoff volume (ft}^3)$, P = storm event precipitation depth (in), $S_{0.20} = \text{potential}$ maximum retention (in) $= \frac{1000}{CN} - 10$, CN = Curve Number (98 for impervious surfaces), $S_{0.05} = \text{modified maximum retention (in)} = 1.33 * S_{0.20}^{1.15}$, $A = \text{watershed area (ft}^2)$, $C = \text{conversion factor}\left(\frac{1 ft}{12 in}\right)$

Influent and effluent runoff volumes were compared to determine volume retention in the Filterra device. If the validity of flow data for any storm event was in question (i.e., noticeable drift in water level readings, water in weir froze during storm events, etc.), the most conservative approach of assuming negligible volume retention was used. Peak flow reduction and lag to peak were also assessed.

Additional peak flow metrics computed include the peak flow reduction factor (R_{peak}) and peak flow delay (R_{delay}) on a storm-by-storm basis (adapted after Davis *et al.*, 2008).

$$R_{peak} = \frac{q_{peak-out}}{q_{peak-in}} \tag{6}$$

$$R_{delay} = \frac{t_{q-peak-out}}{t_{q-peak-in}} \tag{7}$$

In the "Individual Storm Hydrograph" Appendix, the average underdrain flow rate was calculated for each water quality storm by dividing the event volume by the duration, yielding flow rate as cubic feet per second (cfs). Furthermore, next to each value in the Appendix is a hydraulic loading (or *volumetric flux*), which is simply the average flow rate divided by the filter media area (in this case 24 square feet). This volumetric flux is expressed as depth per time, but should not be confused with a measured saturated hydraulic conductivity reading or a surface infiltration test (ASTM D7764 and ASTM D3385, respectively).

Water Quality

Multiple analytes at various sites had a significant portion (>10%) of measured concentrations reported below the minimum detection limit (MDL). For such cases, robust regression on order statistics was performed after log-transforming the data (Bolks et al., 2014), in order to calculate summary statistics such as mean, median, standard deviation, and interquartile range (IQR). Both the efficiency ratio (ER, eq. 2) and the relative median efficiencies (RE_{median}, eq. 3, Drake *et. al.*, 2014) were calculated for ammoniacal nitrogen (TAN), nitrate/nitrite-nitrogen (NO_{2,3}-N), total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), total nitrogen (TN), total phosphorus (TP), total dissolved phosphorus (TDP), soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP), total suspended solids (TSS), suspended sediment concentration (SSC), total copper (Tot. Cu), dissolved copper (Diss. Cu), total zinc (Tot. Zn), and dissolved zinc (Diss. Zn). TN was determined by adding event mean concentrations (EMCs) of TKN and NO_{2,3}-N.

$$ER = \left(\frac{EMC_{inavg} - EMC_{out,avg}}{EMC_{in,avg}}\right)$$
(2)

$$RE_{median} = \left(\frac{EMC_{in,median} - EMC_{out,median}}{EMC_{in,median}}\right)$$
(3)

where $EMC_{in,avg}$ = average inlet event mean concentration (mg/L), $EMC_{out,avg}$ = average outlet event mean concentration (mg/L), $EMC_{in,median}$ = median inlet event mean concentration (mg/L) and $EMC_{out,median}$ = median outlet event mean concentration (mg/L).

All water quality data sets were log-transformed and checked for normality using the Shapiro-Wilk test and visual confirmation of residual plots. When data were log-normal, paired t-tests were performed to determine significant differences in influent and effluent pollutant concentrations. Otherwise, the Peto & Peto modification of the Gerhan-Wilcoxon test (Bolks et al., 2014) was used to detect whether influent concentrations were significantly greater than effluent concentrations. Due to varying size of storm events and scope of the sampling regime, pollutant analysis for every sampling location was not possible for every storm event, therefore sample size varied for each pollutant. All analyses were performed in R 3.1.2 (R Core Team, 2014).

Individual and cumulative load reductions through the Filterra® unit were also assessed by pairing event mean concentrations for all pollutants with measured flow data (eqs. 4 and 5). Each EMC was paired with the stormwater volume pertinent to the sampling location for each storm. Event loading (mass per storm) was calculated by multiplication of the total volume and the event mean concentration. Percent load reduction on a storm-by-storm basis was assessed by calculating the percent mass of pollutant loading reduced. The cumulative percent load reduction was calculated by determining the percent reduction of the cumulative influent and effluent loads.

Individual Load Reduction =
$$100 \times \left(1 - \frac{L_o}{L_i}\right) = 100 \times \left(1 - \frac{EMC_{out,i} * V_{out,i} + V_{over,i}}{EMC_{in,i} * V_{in,i}}\right)$$
 (4)

$$Cum. Perc. Load Reduction = 100 \times \left(1 - \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} L_o}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} L_i}\right)$$
$$= 100 \times \left(1 - \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} EMC_{out,i} * V_{out,i} + \sum_{i=1}^{n} EMC_{in,i} * V_{over,i}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} EMC_{in,i} * V_{in,i}}\right)$$
(5)

where L_i = inlet load (mg), L_o = outlet load (mg) $EMC_{in,i}$ = inlet EMC for event *i* (mg/L) and $EMC_{out,i}$ = outlet EMC for event *i* (mg/L), $V_{in,i}$ = total runoff volume for event *i*, $V_{out,i}$ = effluent volume for event *i*, and $V_{over,i}$ = overflow volume for event *i*.

In equations 4 and 5, the sum of outlet loads includes both the underdrain outflow load and the overflow load when applicable, which is assumed to be untreated. Bootstrapping methods (Canty and Ripley, 2014; Davison and Hinkley, 1997) were used to determine the 95% confidence interval associated with the mean pollutant removal efficiency and mean individual load reduction per the TAPE protocol (WSDE, 2011). Mean pollutant removal efficiencies and mean load reductions for events that did not generate bypass were also included as additional analyses.

Results

Hydrology

A summary of the rainfall measured onsite is given in Table 9. Over the 22-month monitoring period, a variety of conditions were observed, including a maximum 5-minute intensity equivalent to the 2-year, 5-min storm, and a prolonged dry period of approximately 31 days. Analysis of the volume treated by the Filterra® system indicates 72% of runoff left as treated effluent through the Filterra® underdrain, while 22% was measured to have bypassed the system via the overflow pipe. The remaining 6% of unaccounted runoff volume losses was likely a composite of instrumentation error and potential soil storage and evapotranspiration.

Table 9. Analysis of all 125 h	ydrologic storm events from Februa	ary 2013 to December 2014.

	Depth (in)	Average Intensity (in/hr)	5-min Peak Intensity (in/hr)	Catchment Peak Flow (cfs)	Antecedent Dry Period (days)
Min.	0.10	0.01	0.12	0.003	0.3
Median	0.40	0.07	1.02	0.214	3.1
Max.	4.94	2.10	6.36	1.516	31.3
Average	0.64	0.16	1.46	0.328	5.0

	Depth (in)	Average Intensity (in/hr)	5-min Peak Intensity (in/hr)	Catchment Peak Flow (cfs)	Antecedent Dry Period (days)
Min.	0.10	0.02	0.30	0.043	0.26
Median	0.61	0.08	1.38	0.350	2.39
Max.	1.95	2.20	5.64	1.344	13.40
Average	0.73	0.19	1.57	0.369	4.02

Table 10. Analysis of sediment-sampled hydrologic storm events (n=29).

Table 11. Analysis of nutrient-sampled hydrologic storm events (n=34).

	Depth (in)	Average Intensity (in/hr)	5-min Peak Intensity (in/hr)	Catchment Peak Flow (cfs)	Antecedent Dry Period (days)
Min.	0.10	0.02	0.30	0.038	0.26
Median	0.59	0.07	1.20	0.286	2.39
Max.	1.95	2.20	5.64	1.344	13.40
Average	0.69	0.17	1.42	0.327	3.87

Table 12. Fate of rainfall at Filterra® site for all 125 hydrologic storms.

	Inflow	Outflow	Bypass	Other
Total Volume (ft ³)	53,953	38,973	11,920	3061
Percent of Inflow (%)	NA	72	22	6

In 2013, the year encompassing a large portion of the sampling events, the total rainfall was 50.2 inches, which represents the 80th non-exceedance percentile historically. During this year, overflow was equivalent to 15% of the inflow volume (Table 13). In 2014, the total rainfall was 37.9 inches, which was a 14th-percentile year for the City of Fayetteville. During 2014, 29% of flow to the Filterra® was bypassed (Table 14). The increase in bypass percentage is hypothesized to be caused by surface clogging, potentially from decreased maintenance in 2014, which in turn caused the surface infiltration rate of the Filterra® to decrease. The 2013, 2014, and overall values for percent overflow from this study were compared to data from Smolek et al. (2015), which analyzed percent of total volume bypassed from traditional detention-based stormwater best management practices (BMPs) in North Carolina (e.g. wetland or wet retention pond) using the last 10 years of historical rainfall. The 22% average bypass volume calculated in the Filterra® monitoring study is consistent with percent overflows seen by traditional detention-based BMPs (Figure 4).

Table 13.	Fate of	rainfall a	at Filterra	® site f	from Fe	bruary	2013 to	December	2013.

	Inflow	Outflow	Bypass	Other
Total Volume (ft ³)	28,173	22,512	4,431	1,330
Percent of Inflow (%)	NA	80	15	5

Table 14. Fate of rainfall at Filterra® site from January 2014 to December 2014.

	Inflow	Outflow	Bypass	Other
Total Volume (ft ³)	25,781	16,461	7,589	1,731
Percent of Inflow (%)	NA	64	29	7

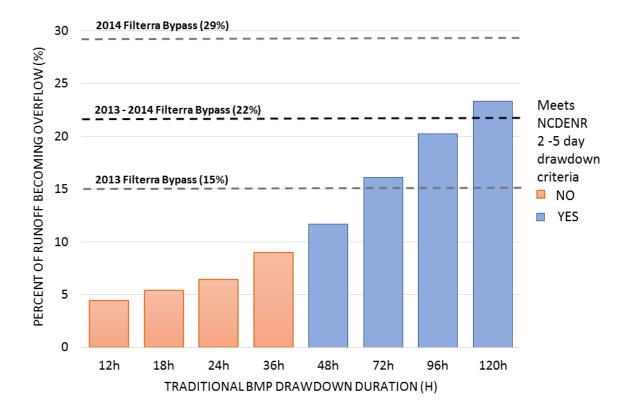


Figure 4. Calculated percent annual overflow from traditional BMPs during an average rainfall year (from Smolek et al. 2015). The monitored Filterra® showed 22% total bypass volume (dashed line).

Using a "hockey-stick" piece-wise linear regression (Chiu and Lockhart, 2010; Vito, 2008), where two piece-wise linear regressions are performed to find a "break point" value for a data set, the inflection point above which significant bypass is expected to occur was determined based on input rainfall depths and rainfall intensities. The data set included all rainfall events that occurred, including those below 0.10 inches. The plots and analyses were divided into three categories: storms occurring in 2013, storms occurring in 2014, and all storms (2013-2014). Below the plots, a table of the regression data for storm depth is included. This shows the calculated breakpoints (the "inflection point" separating two lines with statistically-different slopes) and the estimated slopes of each of the two lines per regression (labelled lines "A" and "B"). In brackets, the 95% confidence interval of each of the slopes is shown. The telling value of the confidence interval is that if it encompasses 0, then the line can be qualitatively judged to be "flat".

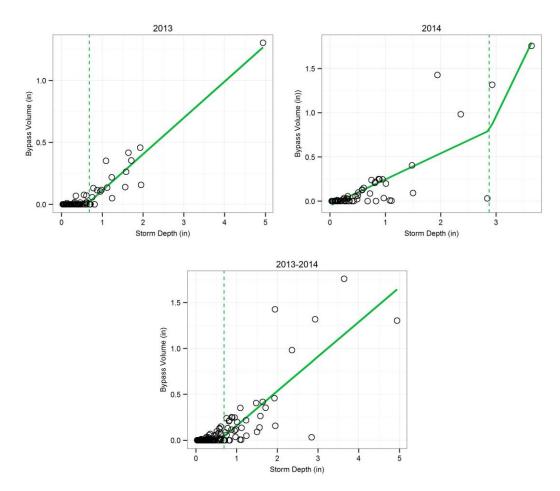


Figure 5. Piece-wise regression of storm depth and overflow volume (normalized to a depth value) for three time periods: (a) 2013, (b) 2014, and (c) 2013-2014.

Time Period	Est. Breakpoint	Std. Error	Slope A	Slope B
2013	0.68	0.08	0.032 [-0.03, 0.10]	0.293 [0.27, 0.32]
2014	2.86	0.20	0.292 [0.22, 0.36]	1.129 [0.64, 1.94]
2013-2014	0.69	0.14	0.065 [-0.06, 0.20]	0.376 [0.32, 0.42]

Table 15. Regression estimates of rainfall depth breakpoints, and segment slopes by year.

Bracketed values represent the 95% confidence interval around the estimated slopes.

In 2013, the estimated breakpoint is 0.68 inches of rainfall. As can be seen in the slope of that first "flat" section, the confidence interval spans zero, meaning that no outflow is expected below 0.68 inches in that year. Line "B" for 2013 shows a non-flat slope (0.293 slope value). This is visible in the plot of 2013's rainfall depth vs. outflow above. The 2014 regression shows an estimated breakpoint at 2.86 inches. This does not mean no runoff is expected below 2.86, but rather 2.86 was the optimal breakpoint of the data. The slope of the first segment was *not* zero (confidence interval of 0.22 - 0.36), meaning more outfall was seen at a lower rainfall threshold than in 2013. When aggregating 2013 and 2014, the behavior is similar to 2013, with an estimated breakpoint at 0.69 inches and a "flat" first piecewise line, indicating no runoff is expected overall below the breakpoint of 0.69 inches. Undersizing of the system (and a higher than average rainfall year) likely caused the runoff threshold in year 1 of the study to be less than 1 inch. A hypothesized explanation for the decreased runoff threshold in year 2 of the study is that there was little to no maintenance performed on the Filterra during this period, potentially resulting in faster outflow for a given storm. A recommendation stemming from this data suggests that the system needs to be maintained over time with a recommended twice per year frequency.

Performing the same analysis as above, but substituting 5-minute peak rainfall intensity for storm depth, yields less conclusive results compared to depth. For the combined 2013-2014 data set, a significant change in outflow occurs at the breakpoint of about 4 inches per hour. Splitting into 2013 and 2014 sub-groups (Figure 6 (a) and (b)), a non-zero slope is seen for the first segment of each pairwise regression. The lack of a clear flat line, despite the prevalence of many non-outflow events between 0 and 1.5 inches per hour, is likely due to isolated outflow events during relatively low peak 5-minute intensity events (see the three data points in Figure 6 (b) with outflow near 1.5 inches that occur before the breakpoint is reached). These data values may be skewing what otherwise appears to be a 1-2 inch per hour

threshold before runoff is *consistently* occurring. Figure 6(c) clearly shows a cluster of zerooutflow events for intensities up to about 2 inches per hour before runoff consistently occurs, which represents the combined 2013 and 2014 time frames of the study.

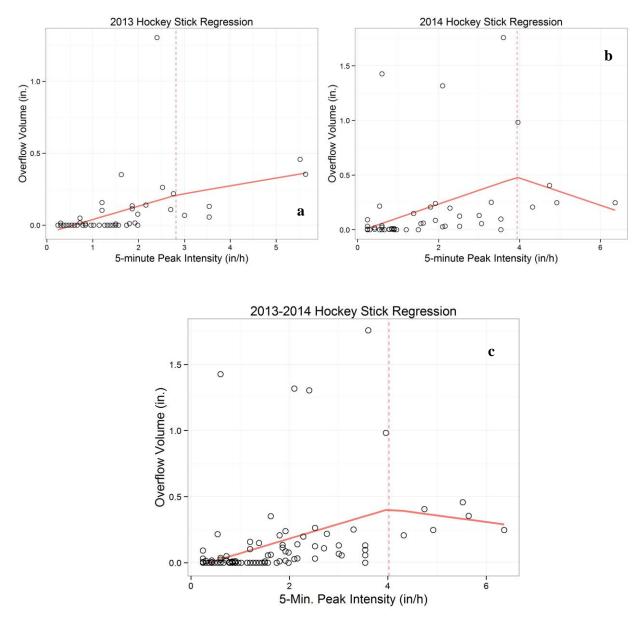


Figure 6. Piece-wise regression of recorded 5-minute peak rainfall intensities and overflow volume (normalized to a depth value) for three time periods: (a) 2013, (b) 2014, and (c) 2013-2014.

Time Period	Est. Breakpoint	Std. Error	Slope A	Slope B
2013	2.82	3.52	0.09 [0.03, 0.16]	0.05 [-0.08, 0.19]
2014	3.94	1.04	0.13 [0.04, 0.22]	-0.12 [-0.49, 0.24]
2013-2014	4.02	1.48	0.11 [0.06, 0.16]	-0.05 [-0.37, 0.27]

Table 16. Regression estimates of rainfall intensity breakpoints, and segment slopes by year.

Bracketed values represent the 95% confidence interval around the estimated slopes.

Peak Flow

In addition to facilitating volume reduction, the Filterra® also reduced peak flows by a median of 56%. Table 17 summarizes peak flow reduction by the system. Comparing the peak outflow to the estimated pre-development conditions (using the Rational Method with a Rational Coefficient of 0.35 for a forested condition), peak flows only exceeded the expected pre-development conditions approximately 21% of the time (Figure 7).

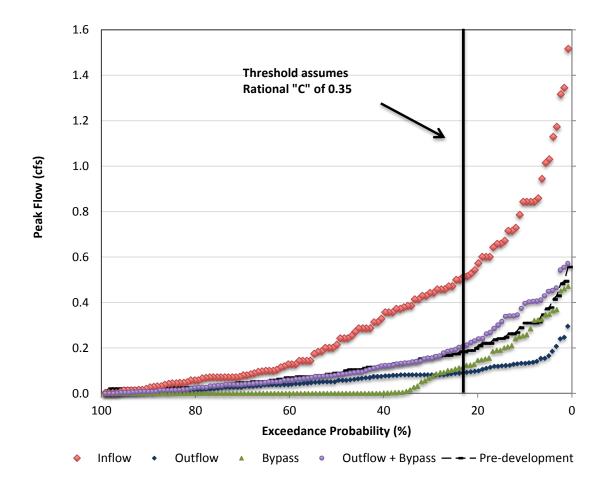


Figure 7. Exceedance probability of peak flows for the Filterra® unit.

Peak flow reduction ratio is a metric used to quantify how much reduction of peak flow is occurring because of a stormwater control measure (SCM). The median peak flow reduction ratio for the Filterra® system for all storm events was 0.44. By comparison, results from the literature for optimal bioretention peak flow ratios suggests 0.33 as a target hydrologic value for traditional bioretention systems (Davis *et al.*, 2008), with lower numbers indicating better peak flow reduction. The peak delay ratio is a measure of lag to peak; in general, time of peak outflow from the Filterra® did not vary substantially from the time of peak inflow. Overall, it can be reasonably concluded that the outflow peak for the studied Filterra® is generally near 50% of the value of the inflow peak for a large range of storms (0.10 to 4.94"; see Table 17).

Metric	Influent Peak Flow (cfs)	Effluent Peak Flow (cfs)	Peak Flow Reduction Ratio (unitless)	Peak Flow Reduction (%)	Peak Delay Ratio (unitless)
Median	0.21	0.08	0.44	57%	1.02
Mean	0.33	0.13	0.50	50%	5.06
St. Dev.	0.33	0.14	0.35	35%	29.5

Table 17. Summary of peak flow results for all hydrologic events (n = 125 storms)

Table 18. Summary of peak flow results for sediment-sampled events (n = 29 storms)

Metric	Influent Peak Flow (cfs)	Effluent Peak Flow (cfs)	Average Effluent Flow (in/hr)	Peak Flow Reduction Ratio (unitless)	Peak Flow Reduction (%)	Peak Delay Ratio (unitless)
Median	0.35	0.11	22.9	0.39	58.61	1.01
Mean	0.37	0.13	35.8	0.43	53.22	1.39
St. Dev.	0.29	0.10	39.6	0.24	24.38	2.45

Table 19. Summary of peak flow results for nitrogen-sampled events (n = 34 storms)

Metric	Influent Peak Flow (cfs)	Effluent Peak Flow (cfs)	Average Effluent Flow (in/hr)	Peak Flow Reduction Ratio (unitless)	Peak Flow Reduction (%)	Peak Delay Ratio (unitless)
Median	0.29	0.09	20.1	0.39	58.61	1.01
Mean	0.33	0.12	31.2	0.45	52.36	1.35
St. Dev.	0.29	0.10	37.0	0.24	24.30	2.29

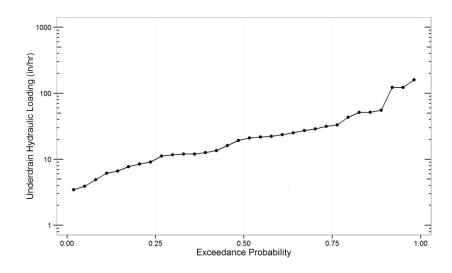


Figure 8. Exceedance probability plot of average underdrain volumetric flux (in/h)

Figure 8 shows a plot of all of the underdrain average volumetric fluxes (in inches per hour), where each data point is associated with each storm event sampled for water quality (see Appendix on "individual hydrographs" for specific information per storm). The underdrain flux values ranged from 3 in/h to 160 in/h, with a median (50th percentile) value of 20.1 in/hour. Little linear correlation was found between the volumetric underdrain flux and rainfall depth or inflow volume. With what little dataset exists, however, it appears there may be a slight seasonal variation with higher rates occurring during the more intense summer rainfall months (Figure 9). The maximum flow through the system will necessarily be governed by the surface infiltration rate of the system--if any impediment to flow was occurring in the surface layer due to temporary clogging or otherwise, this would limit the average underdrain volume flux observed for any given storm. The highest average value (160 in/h) translates to 0.088 cfs of flow. Compared to the theoretical maximum open channel flow a 4-inch underdrain can carry (using the Manning's equation) of 0.15 cfs, these lower values indicate that the underdrain is likely not flowing full a majority of the time.

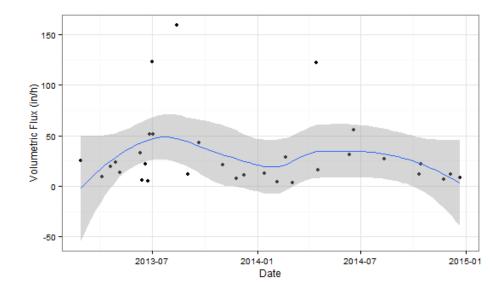


Figure 9. Volumetric flux time series (for water quality-sampled storms only, covering a range from 0.11 to 1.95 inches of precipitation).

Often, the flows of concern for peak flow reduction are much larger than the most common storms, which are usually an inch or less. For many regulatory purposes, peak flows of significant recurrence interval storms (1-year recurrence and above) are targeted for reduction. The North Carolina Administrative Code 15A NCAC 2H. 1008(h)(2) states that the 1-year peak flow of a watershed with an alternative stormwater control measure must be about equal to the peak flow of the pre-developed condition of the watershed. Assuming a forested condition, and a time of concentration of 5 minutes, the combined underdrain + bypass (i.e. total outflow) data were compared to this theoretical benchmark. Figure 10 shows the outflow peak flow data (with linear fit) from the study site plotted against theoretical Rational Method peak flow curves for pre- and post-development conditions. As can be seen, the site roughly follows, and is slightly less, than the calculated pre-development peak flow conditions. At the 1-year intensity (5.17 in/hr) for the site, peak outflow from the site roughly matches the calculated values.

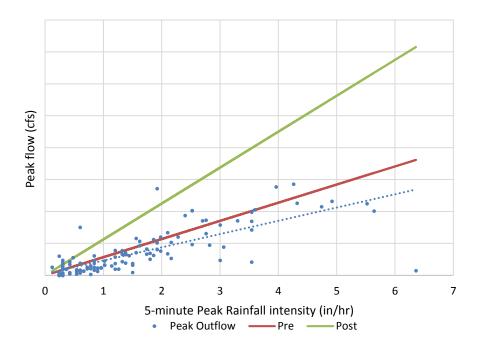


Figure 10. Plot of Filterra® combined peak outflow (underdrain + bypass) plotted and linearly-fit in comparison to pre-development and post-development theoretical peak flows. C = 0.35 and 0.90 for pre- and post-dev. watersheds, respectively, and a time of concentration of 5 minutes.

Water Quality

The NCDENR Preliminary Evaluation Protocol (PEP) requires data be collected from 10 qualified events over the course of at least 1 full year with samples collected in each of the four seasons (NCDENR 2007). This requirement was met for all analytes except SRP, where concentrations were never detected above the minimum detection limit (MDL). For other analytes, when data were censored, the concentration was estimated at half the minimum detection limit for storm-by-storm paired comparisons and loading calculations. All other summary statistics including mean (\bar{x}), median (\tilde{x}), interquartile range, etc., were estimated using the following criteria: A) if the number of data points below the MDL was less than 10%, half the minimum detection limit was used, B) if the number of data points below the MDL was greater than 80% summary statistics were not calculated. Per the state of Washington's Technology Assessment Protocol – Ecology (TAPE), the two primary criteria assessed were the pollutant removal efficiency and pollutant load reduction

for individual storms (eqs. 2 and 4) (WSDE, 2011). TAPE designates a basic treatment target of greater than 80% TSS removal using either method (influent concentration: > 200 mg/L), greater than or equal to 80% TSS removal (influent range: 100 - 200 mg/L), or an effluent TSS concentration less than or equal to 20 mg/L (influent TSS range: 20 - 100 mg/L). Once this basic criterion is met, additional treatment for total phosphorus may be awarded if removal of TP exceeds 50% when the influent range of TP is between 0.10 and 0.50 mg/L. . The TAPE program has these data analysis and screening criteria in order to account for irreducible concentrations. Irreducible concentrations in stormwater monitoring has been a publicly discussed issue for many years (Schueler, 1996) and is noted in several regulatory programs throughout the United States. Comparisons to the 85% sediment removal targeted under the NCDENR PEP were also made.

Summary statistics for each analyte at each site are displayed in Table 20. Table 21 summarizes the ER and RE_{median} for each pollutant based on the unpaired, overall distributions. Significant differences between the overall distributions were determined based on the appropriate test for the distribution.

Table 20. Summary Statistics of Event Mean Concentrations of Sampled Parameters

	Ŧ /•	<mdl< th=""><th></th><th>Sta</th><th>tistical Para</th><th>meters (in m</th><th>ng/L)</th></mdl<>		Sta	tistical Para	meters (in m	ng/L)
Pollutant	Location	(%)	n	\overline{x}	\widetilde{x}	SD	IQR
TCC	IN	0	29	122	68	137	117
TSS	OUT	0	29	5	4	4	4
SSC	IN	0	22	118	82.4	95.46	128.3
330	OUT	0	22	4	3.1	2.78	3.3
TP	IN	0	33	0.130	0.10	0.115	0.148
11	OUT ^a	24	55	0.047	0.038	0.031	0.03
TP (TAPE)	IN	0	16	0.208	0.185	0.121	0.113
IF (IAFE)	OUT^{b}	6	10	0.063	0.052	0.037	0.054
TDP	IN ^a	58	31	0.068	0.014	0.147	0.057
IDP	OUT ^a	61	51	0.024	0.016	0.021	0.020
OrthoP	IN ^c	94	32				
Orthop	OUT ^c	100	52				
NH ₃ /NH ₄ ⁺ -	IN ^a	32	34	0.15	0.09	0.16	0.15
Ν	OUT ^a	47	54	0.07	0.05	0.09	0.06
TKN	IN	0	34	1.08	0.99	0.57	0.58
IKIN	OUT ^a	12	54	0.56	0.46	0.32	0.35
NO ₃ ⁻ /NO ₂	IN ^a	15	34	0.13	0.11	0.10	0.14
Ν	OUT ^a	12	54	0.18	0.15	0.16	0.13
Cu (Total)	IN^b	8	13	0.0080	0.0073	0.0069	0.0057
Cu (Total)	OUT	0	15	0.0062	0.0049	0.0034	0.0063
Cu (Diss.)	IN ^a	40	5	0.0043	0.0044	0.0017	0.0075
Cu (Diss.)	OUT	0	5	0.0055	0.0048	0.0028	0.0030
Zn (Total)	IN^b	8	13	0.059	0.049	0.047	0.060
	OUT ^a	46	15	0.018	0.013	0.010	0.015
Zn (Diss.)	IN	0	5	0.060	0.049	0.008	0.013
Zii (D188.)	OUT ^a	60	5	0.026	0.026	2.5E-17	3.5E-12

^a Robust regression on order statistics were used (Bolks et al. 2014)
 ^b For data reported below detection limit, simple substitution of ½ the min. detection limit was performed
 ^c All data were below detection limit. No population statistics computed.

Pollutant	Efficiency Ratio	Removal Efficiency (Median)	In vs. Out Significance p- value	Test Performed
TSS	0.95641	0.94118	5.23e-16	paired t-test with log-trans EMCs
SSC	0.96689	0.9624	3.43e-13	paired t-test with log-trans EMCs
TP	0.63846	0.62	3.76e-6	Peto & Peto mod. of Gehan-Wilcoxon test
TP (TAPE)	0.82692	0.71892	7.71e-7	paired t-test with log-trans EMCs
TDP	0.64705	-0.14286	0.352	Peto & Peto mod. of Gehan-Wilcoxon test
OrthoP				
\mathbf{TN}^{a}	0.3932	0.2534	0.0002	unpaired t-test with log-trans EMCs
TAN	0.5294	0.44444	0.0299	Peto & Peto mod. of Gehan-Wilcoxon test
TKN	0.4944	0.53535	7.05e-6	Peto & Peto mod. of Gehan-Wilcoxon test
NO _{2,3} N	-0.4603	-0.3636	0.0974	Peto & Peto mod. of Gehan-Wilcoxon test
Cu (Total)	0.225	0.32877	0.5954	paired t-test with log-trans EMCs
Cu (Diss.)	-0.2941	-0.0909	0.251	Peto & Peto mod. of Gehan-Wilcoxon test
Zn (Total)	0.69492	0.73469	0.0019	Peto & Peto mod. of Gehan-Wilcoxon test
Zn (Diss.)	0.56667	0.46939	0.0663	Peto & Peto mod. of Gehan-Wilcoxon test

Table 21. Efficiency Ratios (Eqs. 2 and 3) for Measured Water Quality Analytes. Significant values are bolded.

^a Calculation of total nitrogen assumed ¹/₂ the detection limit when TKN or NO_{2,3}-N data were censored

Censored data includes all data that was measured below the minimum detection limit. When the data sets were comprised of 10% or greater censored data, a maximum likelihood estimation fit the data to a known distribution so the samples could be compared to each other. For other paired storm-by-storm analyses and calculation of loading, if data were censored, half the detection limit was used. Results from Table 20 and Table 21 show significant reduction (p-value < 0.05) of all analytes except nitrate/nitrite-nitrogen, total dissolved phosphorus, total and dissolved copper, and dissolved zinc. More thorough discussion of pollutant removal performance can be found in the following sections.

Table 22 summarizes cumulative percent load reductions for all sampled storms both with and without censored data included. For all sampled storms, the cumulative percent load reduction exceeded 75% for sediment removal and 50% for TP. When only storms that did not produce bypass were considered, percent load reduction increased to over 95% and 70% for sediment and TP, respectively. TN loading removal was lower at 39%, but exceeds NCDENR's regulatory credit of 35% TN removal for bioretention without internal water storage (NCDENR 2009).

Pollutant	Cumulative Load Reduction (all storms)	Cumulative LoadReduction (storms without censored ^a data)	Cumulative Load Reduction (all storms without bypass)	Cumulative Load Reduction (all storms without bypass or censored data)	Sample size (n)
TSS	76	76	96	96	29
SSC	77	77	98	98	22
TP	54	50	70	73	33
TP (TAPE)	58	57	84	83	16
TDP	66	40	65	86	31
OrthoP					32
TN^{b}	39	37	45	52	34
NH ₃ /NH ₄ ⁺ -N	49	42	40	48	34
TKN	46	44	54	54	34
NO ₃ ⁻ /NO ₂ N	-22	-10	34	-27	34
Cu (Total)	14	18	-11	-11	13
Zn (Total)	63	61	74	73	13

Table 22. Summary of cumulative loading reductions (%) for all analyzed parameters

^aCensored data are values reported below the minimum detection limit

^bLoad reduction for TN based on substituting half the detection limit if TKN or NO_{2,3}-N were censored

To demonstrate the diversity of storm events sampled in the study, a summary of the rainfall depths and seasonal distribution of sampled events for each analyte are given in Table 23 and Table 24, respectively.

	TSS	SSC	Phosphorus Species	Nitrogen Species	Total Metals	Dissolved Metals
Min (in.)	0.10	0.25	0.10	0.10	0.25	0.46
Med (in.)	0.61	0.72	0.60	0.60	0.81	0.81
Max (in.)	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.71
n	29	22	33	34	13	5

Table 23. Rainfall depths of sampled storm events.

	TSS	SSC	Phosphorus Species	Nitrogen Species	Total Metals	Dissolved Metals
Winter	5	2	6	б	2	2
Spring	9	8	11	11	4	1
Summer	7	7	7	8	5	1
Fall	8	5	9	9	2	1
n	29	22	33	34	13	5

 Table 24. Seasonal distribution of sampled storm events.

Sediment

Sediment data collected from the influent and effluent runoff are displayed in Figure 11. It is observed that despite a large variation in influent TSS concentration, the measured concentrations after treatment by the Filterra® never exceeded 20 mg/L (maximum concentration: 16 mg/L).

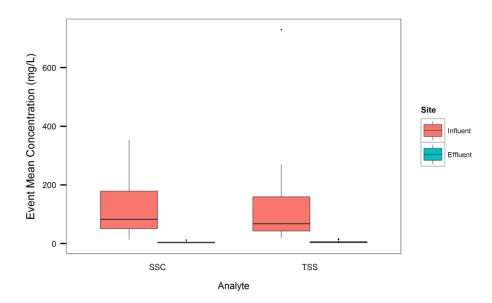


Figure 11. Boxplot of measured sediment event mean concentrations (as both Total Suspended Solids, TSS and Suspended Sediment Concentration, SSC)

Table 25 summarizes all performance metrics for TSS and SSC. Individual storm EMC removal was quite high, with a 94% and 97% median reduction in EMCs for TSS and SSC, respectively. This meets the 85% sediment removal criterion targeted by NCDENR. Due to the occurrence of bypass, load reduction was somewhat less than the EMC reduction. When only storms that did not produce bypass were considered in the calculations, the overall load efficiency of the system increased to over 95% for both TSS and SSC, indicating excellent sediment removal for small storms. The lower-bound of the 95% confidence interval for the TSS EMC percent removal by the Filterra® was 90%, meeting the 80% target set by TAPE. Additionally, the upper bound of the 95% confidence interval on the outlet mean was 6.6 mg/L. The TAPE basic treatment criteria was met in that the Filterra® consistently exceeded the effluent goal of less than or equal to 20 mg/L when the TSS influent was in the range of

20-100 mg/L, greater than or equal to 80% TSS removal was observed for TSS influent in the range of 100 - 200 mg/L, and greater than 80% TSS removal occurred for influent samples greater than 200 mg/L. The highest effluent value recorded for all 29 TSS samples was 16 mg/L.

Evaluation Metric	Statistical Parameter	TSS	SSC
	N	29	22
	inlet mean [std. dev.] (mg/L)	122 [137]	118 [96]
	inlet median (mg/L)	68	82.4
Event Mean Concentration	outlet mean [std. dev.] (mg/L)	5 [4]	4.0 [3]
(EMC)	outlet median (mg/L)	4	3.1
	outlet Boot. 95% CI (mg/L)	3.9 - 6.6	2.8 - 5.0
	log-trans. paired t-test p-values	< 0.001	< 0.001
	N	28 ^a	21ª
	Mean	92%	94%
EMC Percent Removal (all	Median	94%	97%
storms)	std. dev.	7%	6%
	Bootstrapped 95% Conf. Int. (+/-)	90% - 94%	92% - 97%
	N	9	4
EMC Percent Removal	Mean	92%	97%
(storms with no bypass only)	Median	95%	97%
	std. dev.	7%	1%
	Ν	28ª	21ª
	Mean	81%	79%
Individual Load Reductions	Median	80%	77%
(all storms)	std. dev.	13%	12%
	Bootstrapped 95% Conf. Int. (+/-)	77% - 86%	74% - 84%
	N	9	4
Individual Load Reductions	Mean	94%	97%
(storms with no bypass only)	Median	96%	97%
	std. dev.	6%	1%
Load Efficiency (all storms)		76%	77%
Load Efficiency (only storms with no bypass)		96%	98%

Table 25. Summary statistics of s	sediment performance	metrics evaluated	in the study.

^aPair-wise comparison for 11/24/2014 - 11/26/2014 storm excluded because < 75% of the storm was captured.

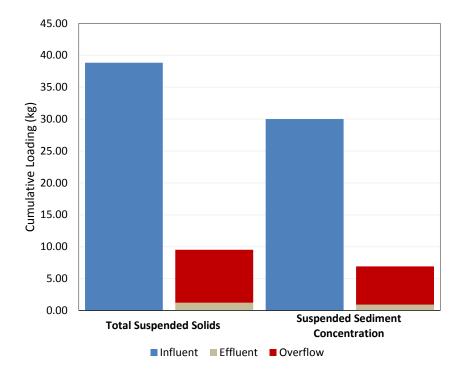


Figure 12. Cumulative sediment loading for total suspended solids (n = 29) and suspended sediment concentration (n = 22).

Particle Size Distribution

Particle size distributions were determined for storm events when enough material was present in the sampling bottles for analysis. A total of fifteen (15) samples were taken over the course of the study, and sent to the Department of Marine, Earth, and Atmospheric Sciences for laser diffraction analysis. The result of each sample analysis is a particle size (in μ m) vs. percent-finer-than data set for that particular storm event and sampling site (influent or effluent of the Filterra® system).

Due to lack of material for proper laser diffraction analysis, only four outlet particle size distributions were obtained. The sediment concentrations were deemed too low in the other effluent samples to run the analysis. The four events for which effluent data were calculable, the rainfall intensities of the respective storms were relatively high, ranging from the median to the 99.9th percentile 5-minute peak intensities. A summary of when each inlet and outlet PSD were collected is outlined in Table 25.

Storm Event Date	PSD Collected at Inlet?	PSD Collected at Outlet?		
Feb. 26, 2013	Х			
Mar. 04, 2013	Х			
Mar. 19, 2013	Х			
Mar. 29, 2013	Х			
Jun. 10, 2013	Х			
Jun. 26, 2013	Х	Х		
July 02, 2013	Х	Х		
Aug. 13, 2013	Х			
Sep. 2, 2013	Х	Х		
Sep. 21, 2013	Х			
Nov. 1, 2013	Х			
Feb. 19, 2014	Х			
Apr 15, 2014	Х	Х		
Apr. 19, 2014	Х			
June 12, 2014	Х			

Table 25. Summary of Sample Collection Dates for Particle Size Distribution

For each individual particle size distribution, a set of common descriptive metrics were calculated. "Percent-finer-than" particle diameters were determined for the 10^{th} , 30^{th} , 50^{th} (or median), 60^{th} , and 90^{th} percentile (percent finer than), the diameters of which are hereafter referred to as d_{10} , d_{30} , d_{50} , d_{60} , and d_{90} , respectively. Two additional common metrics were also calculated for each particle size distribution to quantify the variability or spread of the data. Span is the width of the particle size distribution based on the 10%, 50%, and 90% quantile:

$$Span = \frac{D_{90} - D_{10}}{D_{50}}$$

where:

 D_{90} = Diameter of the 90th percentile particle size D_{10} = Diameter of the 10th percentile particle size D_{50} = Diameter of the 50th percentile particle size

The coefficient of uniformity is the measure of how tightly the PSD curve is maintained from 0 to 100 percent-finer-than. In soil science, the larger the value of C_u , the more well-graded the soil is considered, with smaller values indicating a highly-uniform particle size mix.

Coefficient of Uniformity
$$(C_u) = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}}$$

Finally, to compare inlet and outlet average particle sizes for each of the chosen percentiles above, a percent difference was calculated. A summary of PSD parameters and their relative difference is shown in both Table 26 and 27. Table 26 summarizes all inlet and outlet samples taken, even if they were not able to be paired. Table 27 limits the analysis to only the four dates on which inlet and outlet were successfully paired (see Table 25 for the particular dates).

Table 26. Summary of average particle diameters for critical particle size bins for Filterra® inlet and outlet (inlet n = 15, outlet n = 4) (all D values in micrometers, μm)

	D ₁₀	D ₃₀	D ₅₀	D ₆₀	D 90	Span	Cu
Inlet (n = 15)	24.6	67.1	146.6	225.1	793.1	5.8	8.5
Outlet $(n = 4)$	17.0	44.6	69.1	83.0	226.7	3.5	5.2
Percent Diff.	31%	33%	53%	63%	71%	40%	39%

Table 27. Summary of average particle diameters for critical particle size bins for Filterra® inlet and outlet for only paired events (n = 4) (all D values in micrometers, μm)

	D ₁₀	D ₃₀	D ₅₀	D ₆₀	D ₉₀	Span	Cu
Inlet (n = 4)	27.4	73.8	175.3	241.9	872.0	6.0	7.9
Outlet $(n = 4)$	17.0	44.6	69.1	83.0	226.7	3.5	5.2
Percent Diff.	38%	40%	61%	66%	74%	41%	34%

Looking at the paired data only (Table 27), the percent difference between the larger particle diameters (D_{60} and D_{90}) are greater than the percent differences for finer particles. This makes sense, as any media will more easily be able to filter larger particles than smaller ones. Looking at the span and C_u values, it is also evident that the effluent PSDs are not as highly-varied with respect to particle sizes than the influent, meaning the effluent PSDs are not influenced as much by extremely large or small PSDs. From a graphical perspective, Figure

13 shows the entirety of the four paired inlet / outlet PSDs as well as a comparison to USGS soil-classification categories for sand/silt/clay.

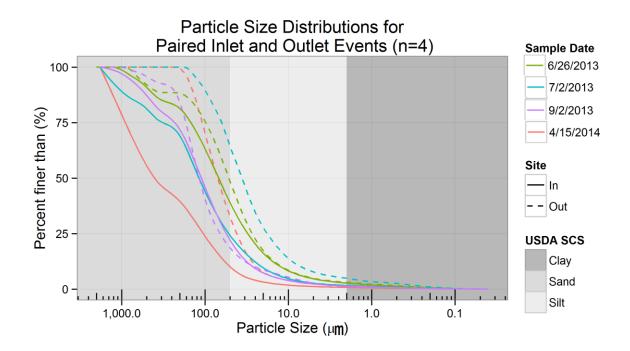


Figure 13. Entire continuous particle size distribution for each paired sample at the respective sampling location (inlet vs. outlet) on a given sampling date. PSDs generally shifted from sand-dominant to a very fine sand / large silt range.

Each event shows the effluent PSD is shifted right of the inlet PSD, indicating filtration of larger particles is being performed. For percentiles above about the 25th percentile, the effluent PSD is "right-shifted" nearly an order of magnitude. For large sand-sized particle fractions, nearly two orders of magnitude decrease is evident in some cases (7/2/2013). As one gets toward the clay particle size, the curves deviate less and less, demonstrating the potential difficulty all bioretention and filtration systems face in capturing the smallest of particles. Due to the lack of numerous paired data, statistical significance was not able to be determined.

The relationship between 5-minute peak rainfall intensity and PSD metrics was hypothesized, which led to a further investigation of the potential relationship. A simple linear regression of

inlet particle size for each percentile group as a function of 5-minute peak rainfall intensity did not detect any significant slope or linear fit, as can be seen in Figure 14.

Finally, for the paired storm event PSDs, a comparison was made with the TSS concentration of each respective storm at a given sampling site. There was a lack of strong linear trend for the influent and effluent PSD percentiles vs. TSS (Figure 15 and 16).

In summary, the particle size distribution data helps compliment the sediment analysis insofar as it demonstrates that not only is sediment being reduced, but the PSD is shifting away from the larger particle fractions and toward a dominance of small, hard-to-capture particles. Because the effluent sediment concentrations were so low across the board, however (average of 5 mg/L, median of 4 mg/L), PSDs were indeterminate for a vast majority of events. The events for which effluent data were produced (n = 4), may exist only because they resulted from extremely high intensity rainfall intensities, which may dislodge materials in the media or force through enough sediment to allow for enough material to analyze. Of the four storms with detectable effluent PSD, the rainfall intensities were high, representing the 56th, 81st, 96th and 99.9th percentile intensities for the 9/2/2013, 7/2/2013, 4/15/2014, and 6/26/2013 storms, respectively. For these four events, TSS effluent values were an average of 6.6 mg/L and median of 7.4 mg/L, which all are considered excellent water quality values. The effluent PSDs from these high-intensity events do not represent the entire spectrum of storm events, but rather represent the only storms with detectable PSD. No statistical conclusions could be made with the data.

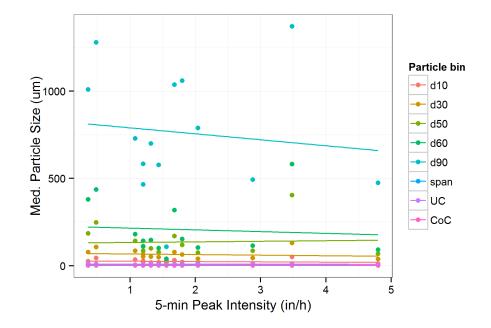


Figure 13. Linear regression of peak intensity vs median particle size for various bins which does not suggest significant correlations with the data collected (10-90th percentile bins).

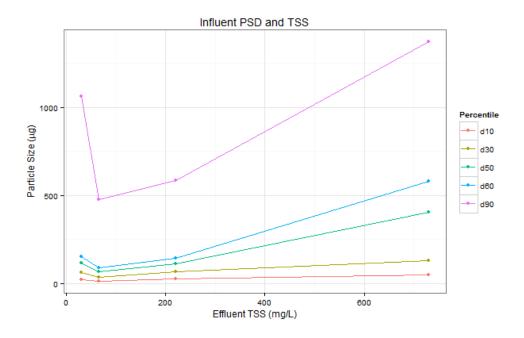


Figure 15. Influent TSS vs. various particle sizes, grouped by percent-finer-than designations

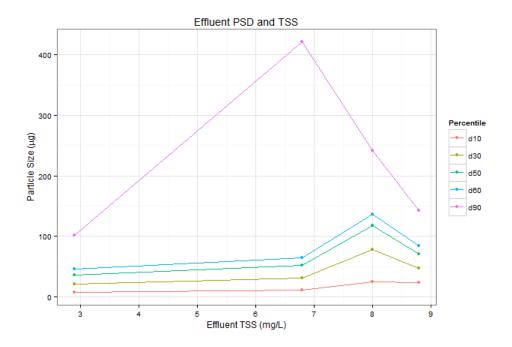


Figure 16. Effluent TSS vs. effluent particle sizes.

Phosphorus

Table 28 summarizes performance metrics for total phosphorus (TP), total dissolved phosphorus (TDP), and TAPE-qualified TP events (influent TP concentration between 0.1 and 0.5 mg/L). While soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP) was also analyzed, concentration levels failed to exceed the minimum detection limit and therefore analysis of this analyte was not possible. Figure 14 displays TP data collected at the inlet and the outlet. The data are ranked in ascending order to determine the cumulative probability of occurrence for the overall distribution. McNett et al. (2010) established that an effluent TP concentration of 0.06 mg/L corresponded to excellent ambient water quality and benthic macroinvertebrate health in North Carolina. Effluent concentrations of TP met this target approximately 80% of the time.

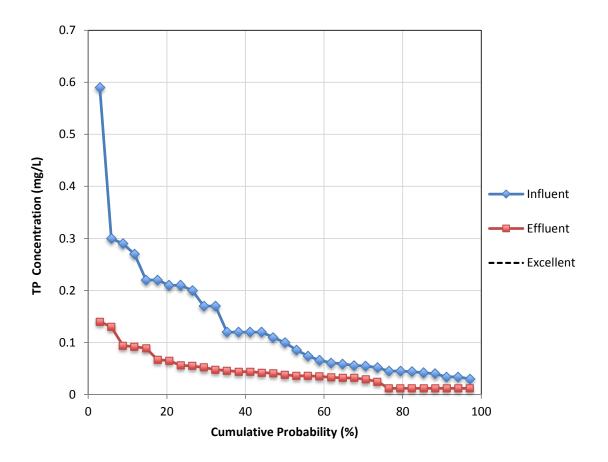


Figure 14. Exceedance probability of measured influent and effluent total phosphorus (TP).

For all total phosphorus data, storm-by-storm median removal efficiencies for EMC and load were 60% and 63%, respectively. The TAPE criterion for TP requires a minimum of 50% TP removal when influent concentrations range from 0.1 - 0.5 mg/L. 16 of the 33 events met this criterion; for these events, median removal efficiencies for EMC and load increased to 70% and 72%. The lower limit of the bootstrapped 95% confidence interval on the mean EMC for TAPE qualified events was above the 50% target set by TAPE (95% CI: 57% - 75%). The lower limit for the mean individual load reduction was also above the target with a 95% confidence interval of 56% - 76%, although the overall percent load reduction was lower at 54%. Cumulative loading reduction increased to 75% when storms with bypass were excluded from the analysis, indicating excellent TP removal. Total dissolved phosphorus (TDP) testing showed an average influent concentration of 0.024 mg/L. The detection limit was 0.025 mg/L, so robust order on

regression was performed to compute population statistics. Despite a 65% lower average EMC in the effluent than the influent, and a 66% overall percent load reduction, the percent reduction (or efficiency ratio) is not statistically significant. Despite a lower-than-expected and wide range of influent TDP values, the effluent concentrations were at or below detection limits 61% of the time. The traditional TAPE protocol for dissolved phosphorus removal cannot be applied due to the lack of qualifying influent TDP concentrations, limiting conclusions that can be made within that protocol. Overall, the system performed well and met TAPE criteria for total phosphorus removal, as well as exceeding the regulatory credit of 45% phosphorus removal awarded to bioretention without internal water storage by NCDENR (2009).

Evaluation Metric	Statistical Parameter	ТР	TP (TAPE Qualified)	TDP
L'unuation meetre	N	33	<u>Qualified</u>) 16	31
		0.130	0.208	0.068
	inlet mean [std. dev.] (mg/L)	[0.115]	[0.121]	[0.147]
	inlet median (mg/L)	0.10	0.185	0.014
Event Mean		0.047	0.063	0.024
Concentration (EMC)	outlet mean [std. dev.] (mg/L)	[0.031]	[0.037]	[0.021]
	outlet median (mg/L)	0.038	0.052	0.016
	p-value for test of differences	<0.001ª	<0.001 ^b	0.352ª
	N	32 ^c	16	30
	Mean	54%	66%	2%
EMC Percent Removal	Median	62%	70%	0%
(all storms)	std. dev.	33%	19%	71%
	Bootstrapped 95% Conf. Int.	43% - 65%	57% - 75%	-27% - 23%
	N	11	6	9
EMC Percent Removal	Mean	59%	76%	0%
(storms with no bypass	Median	60%	79%	10%
only)	std. dev	28%	15%	72%
	N	32	16	30
*	Mean	55%	66%	15%
Individual Load	Median	63%	72%	19%
Reductions (all storms)	std. dev.	32%	22%	61%
	Bootstrapped 95% Conf. Int.	44% - 66%	56% - 76%	-6% - 37%
	N	11	6	9
Individual Load	Mean	70%	84%	31%
Reductions (storms with	Median	79%	85%	64%
no bypass only)	std. dev.	28%	7%	80%
Cumulative Load Reduction (all storms)		54%	58%	66%
Cumulative Load Reduction (all storms without censored data)		50%	57%	40%
Cumulative Load Reduction (only storms with no bypass)		75%	84%	65%

Table 28. Summary statistics of phosphorus performance metrics evaluated in the study

^a Peto & Peto modification of Gehsan-Wilcoxon test

^b log-transformed paired t-test

 $^{\circ}$ Pair-wise comparison for 11/24/2014 - 11/26/2014 storm excluded because < 75% of the storm was captured.

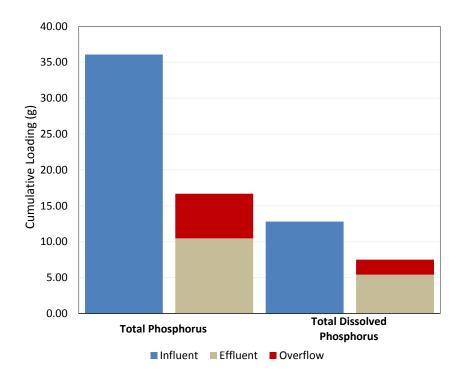


Figure 15. Cumulative loading for total phosphorus (n = 33) and total dissolved phosphorus (n = 31).

Nitrogen

Figure 16 displays the exceedance probability of nitrogen data collected from the inlet and the outlet. For the calculation of total nitrogen, if either TKN or NO_{2,3}-N was below the minimum detection limit, half the detection limit was used. McNett et al. (2010) determined the ambient water quality concentration for total nitrogen correlating to excellent stream health in North Carolina was 0.69 mg/L; treatment by the Filterra® reduced total nitrogen below this limit approximately 65% of the time.

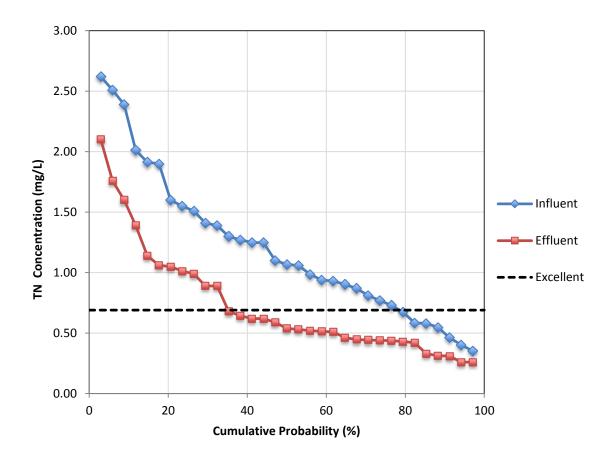




Table 29 displays summary statistics for total nitrogen and all other nitrogen species. Treatment by the Filterra® significantly reduced all nitrogen species except NO_{2,3}-N. The storm-by-storm median EMC and loading removal for TN was 35% (95% CI: 21% - 44%) and 45% (95% CI: 29% - 50%), respectively, with an overall load reduction of 39%. This is on par with the 35% nitrogen removal credited to bioretention without internal water storage in North Carolina (NCDENR). When loading attributed to untreated bypass was not included into the analysis, cumulative load reduction increased to 45%, indicating excellent removal of TN.

Nitrate concentrations increased after treatment by the Filterra®, although not significantly. This is explained by the introduction of NO_3^- via the nitrification of NH_4^+ , which has been documented in several other bioretention studies that do not have internal water storage, and thus have commonly shown export of nitrate-nitrogen (Davis et al., 2001; Dietz and Clausen,

2006; Hunt et al. 2006). Under aerobic conditions, NH_4^+ is readily oxidized to NO_3^- , a much more stable and mobile form of nitrogen, which is highly soluble and does not readily sorb to bioretention media (Davis et al., 2006; Clark and Pitt, 2012). Denitrifying NO_3^- to N_2 gas requires anaerobic conditions (typically created through a saturated zone) and the presence of organic carbon. Without internal water storage, the Filterra® system does not have a mechanism to create anaerobic conditions, thus concentrations of NO_3^- tended to persist in the effluent. Still, all other nitrogen forms were significantly reduced and contributed to an overall reduction of total nitrogen. Since the primary removal mechanism of Filterra® is filtration and sedimentation, it makes sense that the greatest reduction observed was for TKN, a primarily sediment-bound form of nitrogen.

Evaluation Metric	Statistical Parameter	TN ^a	TKN	NO _{2,3} -N	TAN
	n	34	34	34	34
	inlet mean [std. dev.]	1.17	1.08	0.13	0.15
	(mg/L)	[0.63]	[0.57]	[0.10]	[0.16]
	inlet median (mg/L)	1.06	0.99	0.11	0.09
Event Mean	outlet mean [std. dev.]	0.71	0.56	0.18	0.07
Concentration	(mg/L)	[0.46]	[0.32]	[0.16]	[0.09]
(EMC)	outlet median (mg/L)	0.53	0.46	0.15	0.05
	Peto & Peto mod. of Gehsan-Wilcoxon test p-values	0.0002 ^b	<0.001	0.0974	0.0299
	n	33	33	33	33
	mean	33%	43%	-97%	13%
EMC Percent Removal (all	median	35%	44%	-53%	39%
storms)	std. dev.	34%	29%	213%	92%
storms)	Bootstrapped 95%	21% -	34% -	-168% to	-17% -
	Conf. Int.	44%	53%	-26%	44%
EMC Percent	n	12	12	12	12
Removal (storms	mean	28%	38%	-88%	-1%
with no bypass	median	30%	40%	-50%	18%
only)	std. dev.	39%	36%	159%	128%
	n	33	33	33	33
T 1' ' 1 1 T 1	mean	40%	47%	-51%	22%
Individual Load	median	45%	50%	-1%	39%
Reductions (all	std. dev.	32%	29%	151%	88%
storms)	Bootstrapped 95%	29% -	38% -	-100% to	-6% -
	Conf. Int.	50%	57%	-1%	50%
Individual Load	n	12	12	12	12
Reductions (storms	mean	45%	53%	-49%	18%
with no bypass	median	55%	65%	-35%	53%
only)	std. dev.	40%	38%	147%	133%
Cumulative Load Reduction (all storms)		39%	46%	-1%	39%
Cumulative Load Reduction (all storms without censored data)		37%	44%	-10%	42%
Cumulative Load Reduction (only storms with no bypass)		45%	54%	-40%	40%

Table 29. Summary statistics of all nitrogen performance metrics evaluated in the study.

^a Calculation of total nitrogen assumed ¹/₂ the detection limit when TKN or NO_{2,3}-N data were censored ^b Unpaired t-test of log-transformed values performed

Figure 17 shows the distribution of various nitrogen species and the proportion of data which were below the minimum detection limit.

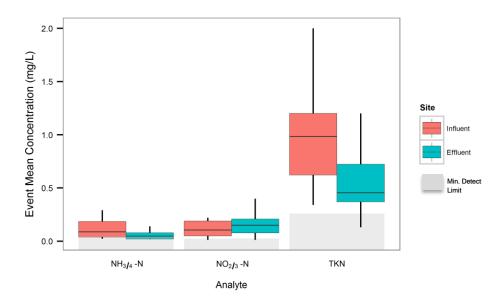


Figure 17. Boxplot of measured nitrogen species event mean concentrations with each respective minimum detection limit (MDL) shown in gray bar.

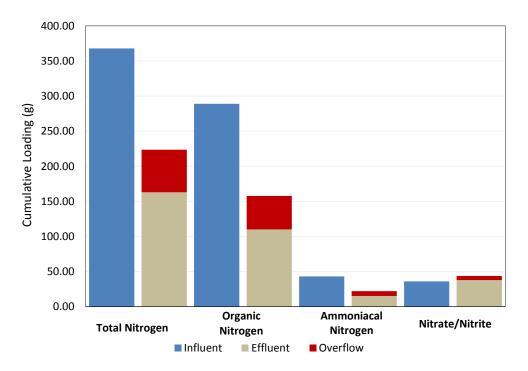


Figure 18. Cumulative loading for total nitrogen and nitrogen species (n = 34).

Metals

A summary of metal removal performance is given in Table 30. It is cautioned that the sample size for metals analysis was much smaller than other analytes due to most data falling below detection limits, especially for dissolved metals, and thus further testing is needed to confirm results. Generally speaking, the majority of the influent metals data collected were below TAPE screening criteria for enhanced metals treatment, which are designed to address pollutant irreducible concentrations. TAPE requires an influent range of 0.005 to 0.02 mg/L for dissolved copper and 0.02 to 0.30 mg/L for dissolved zinc; median dissolved concentrations of copper and zinc were 0.003 mg/L and 0.02 mg/L, respectively. After it became clear the study site was unable to produce influent concentrations of metals within the acceptable range, the research team chose not to analyze water quality samples for metals for the remainder of the study. The last water quality samples analyzed for metals were collected on June 12, 2014, approximately seven months prior to the study conclusion.

Of the data collected, total zinc was significantly reduced, with a median storm-by-storm removal efficiency of 74%. While dissolved zinc was also reduced, it was not significant at the $\alpha = 0.05$ -level (p=0.0663). Inconclusive performance of dissolved zinc removal indicates the total zinc removal is most likely from sediment-bound metals, since that metric is similar to TSS and SSC. The mean influent total copper concentration of 0.008 mg/L (median of 0.0073 mg/L) was reduced to a mean effluent EMC of 0.0062 mg/L (median of 0.0049 mg/L), but results were not statistically significant. Dissolved copper measurements only resulted in a sample size of 5, disallowing statistical comparison. Dissolved copper concentrations were also close to the minimum detection limit (0.002 mg/L) at both the inlet (0.0043 mg/L) and outlet (mean: 0.0055 mg/L); the negative efficiency ratio observed is thus confounded by these very low influent concentrations. Due to the irreducible concentration levels, as illustrated by the majority of the metals influent data being below the TAPE screening criteria, the metals data presented have limited value and applicability. For these reasons, more robust analytics were not performed and metals monitoring concluded prior to the end of the study.

				Zn	Zn
Evaluation Metric	Statistical Parameter	Cu (Tot.)	Cu (Diss.)	(Tot.)	(Diss.)
	n	13	5	13	5
	inlet mean [std. dev.]	0.0080	0.0043	0.059	0.060
	(mg/L)	[0.0069]	[0.0055]	[0.047]	[0.008]
Event Mean	inlet median (mg/L)	0.0073	0.0044	0.049	0.049
Concentration	outlet mean [std. dev.]	0.0062	0.0055	0.018	0.020
(EMC)	(mg/L)	[0.0034]	[0.0028]	[0.010]	[2.5E-17]
(Line)	outlet median (mg/L)	0.0049	0.0048	0.013	0.026
	Peto & Peto mod. of Gehsan-Wilcoxon test p-values	0.5954	0.251	0.0019	0.0663
	n	13	5	13	5
	mean	-10%	-204%	66%	32%
EMC Percent	median	28%	-51%	74%	62%
Removal (all	std. dev.	81%	366%	25%	67%
storms)	Bootstrapped 95%	-54% -	-528% to	53% -	-28% to
	Conf. Int.	31%	139%	79%	95%
EMC Percent	n	3	2	3	2
Removal (storms	mean	-51%	-421%	67%	4%
with no bypass	median	29%	-421%	82%	4%
only)	std. dev.	141%	606%	30%	110%
	n	13	5	13	5
T 1' ' 1 1 T 1	mean	-6%	0%	58%	31%
Individual Load	median	25%	-12%	62%	47%
Reductions (all	std. dev.	76%	374%	19%	63%
storms)	Bootstrapped 95%	-46% -	-517% -	48% to	-21% to
	Conf. Int.	35%	139%	68%	85%
Individual Load	n	3	2	3	2
Reductions (storms	mean	-48%	-415%	67%	6%
with no bypass	median	29%	-415%	82%	6%
only)	std. dev.	144%	615%	30%	112%
Cumulative Load Reduction (all storms)		14%	-50%	63%	48%
Cumulative Load Reduction (all storms without censored data)		18%	7%	61%	-14%
Cumulative Load Reduction (only storms with no bypass)		-11%	-193%	10%	74%

Table 30. Summary statistics of all metal performance metrics evaluated in the study.

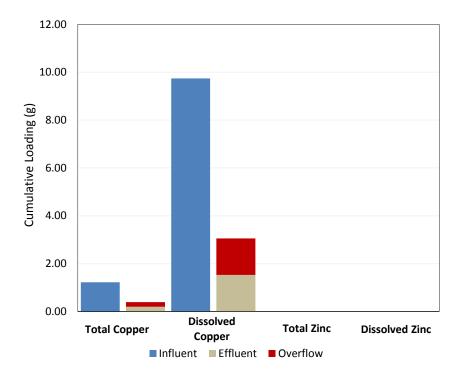


Figure 19. Cumulative loading for total metals species (n = 13) and dissolved metals species (n = 5).

Conclusions and Recommendations

The purpose of this study was to quantify the hydrologic and water quality treatment capabilities of a Filterra® Bioretention System to obtain performance data that supports approval by the North Carolina Department of Environmental and Natural Resources (NCDENR). This monitoring was performed in accordance with the Preliminary Evaluation Period (PEP) guidelines described in the 2007 NCDENR Stormwater BMP Manual and the Quality Assurance Project Plan (NC State 2013) previously submitted to NCDENR. Assessments were also conducted using the state of Washington's Technology Assessment Protocol – Ecology (TAPE).

North Carolina State University conducted a third-party analysis of the pollutant removal performance and hydrologic mitigation of a Filterra® Bioretention System. For removal of total suspended solids (TSS), guidelines set forth by TAPE target either (a) TSS removal greater than 80% (influent TSS range: > 200 mg/L), (b) TSS removal greater than or equal to 80% (influent TSS range: 100 – 200 mg/L), or (c) effluent TSS concentration less than or equal to 20 mg/L (influent TSS range: 20 - 100 mg/L). As a whole, the Filterra® system met

these criteria. The bootstrapped 95% confidence interval of the mean TSS removal efficiency and mean effluent concentration were 90% - 94% and 3.9 - 6.6 mg/L, respectively. This also meets NCDENR's criterion of 85% TSS removal. While the cumulative loading reduction (76%) was lower due to bypass, when storms that generated bypass were excluded from the analysis, cumulative load reduction increased to 96%, indicating adequate treatment of smaller storms.

The Filterra® system also met TAPE's target of 50% removal of total phosphorus. The mean EMC removal efficiency for TAPE-qualified events was 66% with a 95% confidence interval of 57% - 75%. The mean load reduction was 65%, with a 95% confidence interval of 56% -76%. Overall load reduction was 54%, indicating excellent removal of phosphorus that is on par and/or above the 45% pollutant removal credit awarded by NCDENR for bioretention without internal water storage (NCDENR 2009). When storms generating bypass were excluded, TP load reduction increased to 75%. The studied Filterra® system was slightly undersized and not maintained on the recommended biannual schedule; were the Filterra® system properly sized and maintained, it is expected less bypass would have occurred, and perhaps greater load reduction achieved as a result. Concentrations of both total dissolved phosphorus (TDP) and soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP) were very low. Despite a cumulative load reduction of 66% for TDP, reduction of TDP concentrations was not significant. This is partially due to very low influent concentrations, and indicates the removal mechanisms for aqueous phosphorus species were more variable than the filtration and sedimentation removal mechanisms responsible for sediment-bound phosphorus removal.

While total nitrogen is not a pollutant targeted for TAPE approval, total nitrogen was also reduced, with the 95% confidence interval of the mean loading reduction ranging from 29% - 50%. Although total nitrogen was reduced, likely due to filtration of particulate-bound N, nitrate export was witnessed. This finding was expected, and is typical in systems that do not have apparent mechanisms for denitrification.

When looking at effluent concentrations as a benchmark, water quality of discharged and treated stormwater was generally better than "good" and "excellent" water quality thresholds found in the published literature. Over 80% of all measured TP effluent event mean concentrations met the 0.06 mg/L "excellent" threshold, with a median effluent concentration

of 0.038 mg/L. 65% of the measured TN effluent samples (median: 0.53 mg/L) met or exceeded the "excellent" benthic threshold of 0.69 mg/L for the Piedmont of North Carolina. The 0.53 mg/L TN median effluent concentration meant that the "excellent" benthic threshold of 0.69 mg/L determined for this specific eco-region was met or exceeded for 65% of measured events.

Hydrologic mitigation was primarily provided via peak flow reduction. Despite bypass occurring for larger and high-intensity events, peak flow was reduced by a median value of 56%, with effluent peak flows mimicking pre-development conditions. While 22% of runoff bypassed the system, data from Smolek et al. (2015) show that this is within the expected overflow from traditional stormwater BMPs following NCDENR design guidance, such as a wetland or wet pond, suggesting that the Filterra® behaved similarly to widely-used and approved BMPs in North Carolina. In 2013 and 2014, significant bypass did not occur before 0.69 inches (Figure 5 and Table 15).

Future studies with higher nutrient concentrations entering the Filterra® (perhaps from watersheds with a high gross solids and leaf litter loading) will provide a better assessment of soluble phosphorus species.

References

- American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM), 2012. Standard Classification for Sizes of Aggregate for Road and Bridge Construction. D 448 08.
- American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM). (2003). Standard test method for infiltration rate of soils in field using double-ring infiltrometer. D3385-09.
- American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM). (2010). Standard test methods for measurement of hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated soils. D 7664-10.
- Bean, E. B., Hunt, W. F., and Bidelspach, A. D., (2007). "Evaluation of four permeable pavement sites in Eastern North Carolina for Runoff Reduction and Water Quality Impacts." J. Irrig. Drain Eng., 133(6), 583–592.
- Bolks, A., DeWire, A., Harcum, J.B., 2014. Baseline Assessment of Left-Censored Environmental Data Using R Introduction Installing R and RStudio. Fairfax, VA.
- Bratieres, K., Fletcher, T. D., Deletic, A., & Zinger, Y. A. R. O. N. (2008). "Nutrient and sediment removal by stormwater biofilters: A large-scale design optimization." study. *Water Research*, 42(14), 3930-3940.
- Canty, A. and Ripley, B. (2014). boot: Bootstrap R (S-Plus) Functions. R package version 1.3-13.
- Clark, S.E., and Pitt, R. (2012). "Targeting treatment technologies to address specific stormwater pollutants and numeric discharge limits." *Water Res.*, 46(20), 6715-6730.
- Collins, K. A., Hunt, W.F., and Hathaway, J. M. (2008). "Side-by-side comparison of nitrogen species removal for four types of permeable pavement and standard asphalt in eastern North Carolina." J. Hydol. Eng., 15, 512-521.
- Davis, A.P. (2007). "Field performance of bioretention: Water quality." *Environ. Eng. Sci.*, 24(8), 1048-1064.
- Davis, A.P. Shokouhian, M., Sharma, H., and Minami, C. (2001). "Laboratory study of biological retention for urban stormwater management." *Water Environ. Res.*, 73(1), 5-14.
- Davis, A.P., Shokouhian, M., Sharma, H., and Minami, C. (2006). "Water quality improvement through bioretention media: Nitrogen and phosphorus removal." *Water Environ. Res.*, 78(3), 284-293.
- Davis, A. P., Hunt, W. F., Traver, R. G., & Clar, M. (2009). Bioretention Technology: Overview of Current Practice and Future Needs. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 135(3), 109. http://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9372(2009)135:3(109)
- Davison, A.C. and Hinkley, D.V. (1997). *Bootstrap Methods and Their Applications*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. ISBN 0-521-57391-2.

- Dietz, M.E., and Clausen, J.C. (2005). "A field evaluation of rain garden flow and pollutant treatment." *Land Air Soil Pollut*. 167(1-4), 123-138.
- Dietz, M.E. and Clausen, J.C. (2006). "Saturation to improve pollutant retention in a rain garden." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 40(4), 1335-1340.
- Department of Ecology, State of Washington. "Technical Guidance Manual for Evaluating Emerging Stormwater Treatment Technologies: Technology Assessment Protocol – Ecology (TAPE)". (2011). Publication number 11-10-061. Published August 2011. Accessed via: https://fortress.wa.gov/ecy/publications/summarypages/1110061.html.
- Drake, J., Bradford, A., and Van Seters, T. "Stormwater quality of spring–summer-fall effluent from three partial-infiltration permeable pavement systems and conventional asphalt pavement." *Journal of environmental management* 139 (2014): 69-79.
- Driscoll, E. (1989). Analysis of Storm Event Characteristics for Selected Rainfall Gages Throughout the United States: Draft. US Environmental Protection Agency, 1989.
- Erickson, A. J., Gulliver, J. S., & Weiss, P. T. (2012). Capturing phosphates with iron enhanced sand filtration. *Water research*, *46*(9), 3032-3042.
- Fears, Jessica M. (2014). "Evaluating Water Quality and Hydrologic Performance of a Poorly Draining Bioretention Cell at a Military Installation in North Carolina." M.S. Thesis, North Carolina State University.
- Henderson, C., Greenway, M., & Phillips, I. (2007). "Removal of dissolved nitrogen, phosphorus and carbon from stormwater by biofiltration mesocosms". *Water Science* & *Technology*, 55(4), 183-191.
- Hothorn, T. and Hornik, K. (2013). exactRaknTests: Exact Distributions for Rank and Permutation Tests. R package version 0.8-27. http://CRAN.Rproject.org/package=exactRankTests
- Hsieh, C.H., and Davis, A.P. (2005a). "Evaluation and optimization of bioretention media for treatment of urban stormwater runoff." *J. Environ. Eng.*, 1521-1531.
- Hsieh, C.H., and Davis, A.P. (2005b). "Multiple-event study of bioretention for treatment of urban storm water runoff." *Water Sci. Technol.*, 51(3-4), 177-181.
- Hsieh, C.H., Davis, A.P., and Needelman, B.A. (2007). "Nitrogen removal from urban stormwater runoff through layered bioretention columns." *Water Environ. Res.*, 79(12), 2404-2411.
- Hunt, W.F., Davis, A.P., and Traver, R.G. (2012). "Meeting hydrologic and water quality goals through targeted bioretention design." *J. Environ. Eng.*, 698-707.
- Hunt, W. F., Jarrett, A. R., Smith, J. T., & Sharkey, L. J. (2006). "Evaluating bioretention hydrology and nutrient removal at three field sites in North Carolina". *Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering*, 132(6), 600-608.

- Kim, H. Seagren, E.A., and Davis, A.P. (2003). "Engineered bioretention for removal of nitrate from stormwater runoff." *Water Environ. Res.*, 75(4), 355-367.
- LeFevre, G. H., Paus, K. H., Natarajan, P., Gulliver, J. S., Novak, P. J., & Hozalski, R. M. (2015). "Review of Dissolved Pollutants in Urban Storm Water and Their Removal and Fate in Bioretention Cells". *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 141(1), 04014050. http://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)EE.1943-7870.0000876
- Li, H., & Davis, A. P. (2008). "Urban Particle Capture in Bioretention Media. I: Laboratory and Field Studies". *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, *134*(6), 409. http://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9372(2008)134:6(409)
- Line, D., and Hunt, W. (2009). "Performance of a bioretention area and a level spreader-grass filter strip at two highway sites in North Carolina." *J. Irrig. Drain Eng.*, 217-224.
- McNett, J.K., Hunt, W.F., Osborne, J. A. 2010. "Establishing Storm-Water BMP Evaluation Metrics Based upon Ambient Water Quality Associated with Benthic Macroinvertebrate Populations". J. Environ. Eng. 136, 535–541.
- North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources (2007). July 2007 (Chapter 20 revised August 7th,2009). NCDENR Stormwater BMP Manual. Chapter 20. Proprietary Systems.
- North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources (2009). NCDENR Stormwater BMP Manual. Chapter 12. Bioretention.
- North Carolina State University, January 2013. Quality Assurance Project Plan: Best Management Practice Installation and Monitoring Overview. Fayetteville Amtrak Filterra and Permeable Interlocking Concrete Paver Site.
- Passeport, E., and Hunt ,W.F. (2009). "Asphalt parking lot runoff nutrient characterization for eight sites in North Carolina, USA." J. Hydrol. Eng., 14:4(352), 352-361.
- Pitt, R., Field, R., Lalor, M., and Brown, M. (1995). "Urban stormwater toxic pollutants: Assessment, sources, and treatability." *Water Environ. Res.*, 67 (3), 260-275.
- R Core Team (2014). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL http://www.R-project.org/.
- Smolek, A. P., Hunt III, W. F., & Grabow, G. L. (2015). Influence of Drawdown Period on Overflow Volume and Pollutant Treatment for Detention-Based Stormwater Control Measures in Raleigh, North Carolina. *Journal of Sustainable Water in the Built Environment*, 1(2), 05015001.
- United States Department of Agriculture, 1986. Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds: TR55. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, Conservation Engineering Division. Technical Release 55. 210-VI-TR-55, Second Ed., June 1986.

- Vito M.R. Muggeo (2008). segmented: an R Package to Fit Regression Models with Broken-Line Relationships. R News, 8/1, 20-25. URL http://cran.r-project.org/docRnews/.
- Zhang, W., Brown, G. O., Storm, D. E., & Zhang, H. (2008). "Fly-ash-amended sand as filter media in bioretention cells to improve phosphorus removal". Water Environment Research, 80(6), 507-516.

Appendices

Site and Monitoring Photos



Figure 20. Filterra Site with overflow bypass pipe



Figure 21. Planted tree species in the spring of 2013.



Figure 22. Inflow compound weir for flow measurement



Figure 23. Primary measuring device on the outlet pipe (Cipolleti-style weir)

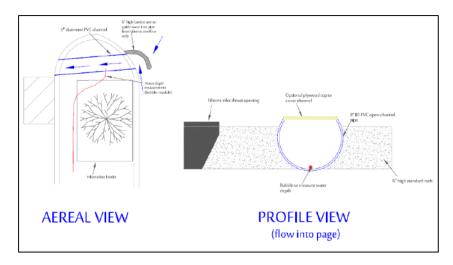


Figure 24. Plan and cross section of the overflow pipe for bypass monitoring

Additional Tables

Table 31. Summary of all hydrologic storms (n = 125). Sampled storms are marked by an
asterisk.

Storm	Date	Rainfall	Duration	Intensity	Antecedent Dry Period	Inflow	Outflow	Overflow	Instrumentation Error/Other Abstraction
#		in	hr	in/hr	days	ft ³	ft ³	ft ³	ft ³
1	2/22/2013	0.58	26.1	0.02	-	376.8	354.0	0.0	22.8
2	2/26/2013*	1.12	14.5	0.08	2.1	846.9	741.4	122.1	-16.6
3	3/5/2013	0.10	14.7	0.01	6.7	24.0	24.0	0.0	0.0
4	3/12/2013	0.42	8.0	0.05	5.9	244.8	244.8	0.0	0.0
5	3/18/2013	0.14	1.3	0.11	6.5	44.4	44.4	0.0	0.0
6	3/24/2013	0.70	12.1	0.06	5.2	479.0	423.8	0.0	55.3
7	3/31/2013	0.10	2.7	0.04	6.5	24.0	24.0	0.0	0.0
8	4/1/2013	0.69	4.6	0.15	0.8	470.5	354.6	0.0	115.9
9	4/4/2013*	0.81	12.7	0.06	3.2	198.6	172.0	0.0	26.7
10	4/12/2013	0.32	2.8	0.11	7.2	126.0	139.8	15.0	-28.8
11	4/19/2013*	0.60	8.1	0.07	7.5	393.7	383.8	9.9	0.0
12	4/28/2013*	1.95	29.7	0.07	8.5	1590.5	1034.2	143.0	413.3
13	5/6/2013*	0.38	5.4	0.07	6.3	213.0	161.9	0.0	51.0
14	5/19/2013	0.62	11.2	0.06	0.5	410.7	427.7	0.0	-17.0
15	5/20/2013	0.45	14.9	0.03	0.3	269.0	269.0	0.0	0.0
16	5/23/2013	0.28	1.4	0.20	2.9	136.7	144.1	0.0	-7.4
17	6/3/2013	0.12	4.4	0.03	0.3	33.7	33.7	0.0	0.0
18	6/6/2013	4.94	27.1	0.18	2.8	4301.9	3118.9	1183.0	0.0
19	6/7/2013	0.30	2.8	0.11	0.4	151.5	138.6	8.5	4.4
20	6/9/2013	0.35	0.2	2.10	1.7	189.5	125.4	62.0	2.2
21	6/10/2013*	0.55	3.9	0.14	0.8	351.6	281.7	70.0	0.0
22	6/13/2013*	0.17	2.8	0.06	3.0	61.9	43.0	0.0	18.9
23	6/17/2013	0.20	1.4	0.14	4.0	80.9	74.7	0.0	6.3
24	6/19/2013*	0.19	1.0	0.19	1.0	74.5	64.9	0.0	9.6
25	6/22/2013	0.29	9.4	0.03	3.3	144.0	121.0	0.0	23.1
26	6/23/2013	0.11	1.9	0.06	0.3	28.7	28.7	0.0	0.0
27	6/23/2013*	0.35	11.0	0.03	0.7	189.5	189.5	0.0	0.0
28	6/25/2013	0.41	3.6	0.11	1.0	236.8	194.9	0.0	41.9
29	6/26/2013*	1.71	9.3	0.18	0.9	1374.4	1052.6	321.8	0.0
30	6/28/2013	0.47	4.2	0.11	1.9	173.9	172.3	0.0	1.6
31	6/30/2013	0.62	1.5	0.41	1.8	410.7	396.9	13.8	0.0
32	7/1/2013*	0.60	1.3	0.47	0.4	393.7	368.0	98.9	-73.2
33	7/1/2013	0.46	5.8	0.08	0.4	203.2	176.6	13.3	13.3
34	7/2/2013*	0.87	5.5	0.16	0.5	626.5	478.1	103.9	44.5
35	7/3/2013	0.98	4.2	0.24	1.0	723.1	617.6	105.5	0.0
36	7/8/2013	1.64	6.1	0.27	4.8	1311.5	932.8	378.7	0.0

37	7/9/2013	0.17	4.9	0.03	0.6	61.9	35.4	0.0	26.5
38	7/11/2013	0.37	9.7	0.04	1.9	205.1	156.5	0.0	48.6
39	7/12/2013	0.60	2.8	0.22	0.4	393.7	329.0	64.7	0.0
40	7/13/2013	0.40	9.3	0.04	0.7	228.8	205.9	0.0	22.9
41	7/14/2013	0.23	4.2	0.06	0.7	101.1	80.1	0.0	21.0
42	7/18/2013	0.13	0.2	0.56	1.4	63.4	77.1	0.0	-13.7
43	7/24/2013	0.13	1.2	0.11	5.9	39.6	43.4	9.0	-12.8
44	7/25/2013	0.43	1.4	0.31	0.4	284.8	223.7	0.0	61.1
45	7/27/2013	0.17	5.3	0.03	2.7	61.9	61.9	0.0	0.0
46	7/29/2013	0.75	2.1	0.35	1.8	522.2	408.0	51.8	62.3
47	8/2/2013	0.34	6.3	0.05	3.7	181.8	141.6	0.0	40.2
48	8/12/2013	0.16	3.7	0.04	10.1	55.9	49.7	0.0	6.2
49	8/13/2013*	0.78	5.5	0.14	0.6	548.1	371.0	118.7	58.4
50	8/16/2013	0.20	14.9	0.01	2.6	80.9	80.9	0.0	0.0
51	8/17/2013	1.23	4.2	0.30	0.3	944.6	746.4	198.2	0.0
52	8/19/2013	1.56	14.5	0.11	1.5	1239.7	1020.9	126.8	92.0
53	8/21/2013	1.93	6.3	0.31	1.9	1572.5	1156.8	415.7	0.0
54	9/1/2013*	0.37	6.1	0.06	11.0	205.1	179.6	0.0	25.5
55	9/16/2013	0.12	3.3	0.04	14.3	18.4	20.9	0.0	-2.5
56	9/21/2013*	0.95	8.0	0.12	1.5	696.7	603.0	93.7	0.0
57	10/7/2013	0.34	11.0	0.03	15.3	132.4	65.5	0.0	66.9
58	10/8/2013	0.18	3.1	0.06	0.6	82.2	20.1	0.0	62.2
59	10/13/2013*	0.10	3.2	0.03	2.4	36.5	0.0	0.0	36.5
60	11/1/2013*	0.71	7.2	0.10	13.4	368.2	368.2	0.0	0.0
61	11/7/2013	0.20	15.7	0.01	5.0	80.9	70.0	0.0	10.9
62	11/26/2013*	1.24	27.7	0.04	8.0	369.3	324.3	45.0	0.0
63	12/4/2013	0.13	4.7	0.03	6.4	9.9	0.0	0.0	9.9
64	12/8/2013	0.19	12.9	0.01	0.9	74.5	74.5	0.0	0.0
65	12/9/2013*	0.53	16.8	0.03	1.1	334.9	334.9	0.0	0.0
66	12/14/2013	1.09	10.5	0.10	3.9	820.3	501.1	319.2	0.0
67	12/23/2013	0.35	15.8	0.02	8.5	189.5	189.5	0.0	0.0
68	12/29/2013	1.58	12.8	0.12	4.9	1257.6	1018.9	238.7	0.0
69	1/2/2013	0.30	17.1	0.02	3.6	151.5	68.8	29.1	53.6
70	1/10/2014	2.84	18.6	0.15	7.3	2395.3	2366.2	29.1	0.0
71	1/11/2014	1.00	8.1	0.12	0.5	740.7	560.8	179.9	0.0
72	1/14/2014*	0.20	11.2	0.02	2.32	84.5	50.4	4.0	30.1
73	1/21/2014	0.13	2.7	0.05	7.22	15.2	14.5	0.0	0.7
74	1/30/2014	0.14	5.2	0.03	8.58	39.0	0.4	0.0	38.7
75	1/31/2014	0.10	4.8	0.02	0.73	30.0	0.5	0.0	29.5
76	2/1/2014	0.26	8.5	0.03	0.93	115.4	34.4	0.0	81.0
77	2/4/2014	0.20	2.8	0.07	2.65	33.1	24.1	0.0	9.0
78	2/5/2014*	0.28	12.3	0.02	0.26	78.2	64.4	0.0	13.8
79	2/13/2014	0.40	12.2	0.03	1.90	264.6	120.5	0.0	144.1
80	2/15/2014	0.35	5.2	0.07	1.29	97.2	50.5	0.0	46.7

81	2/19/2014*	0.46	2.4	0.19	3.72	277.2	173.0	50.2	53.9
82	2/21/2014	0.19	1.5	0.13	2.23	91.1	52.7	0.0	38.4
83	3/3/2014*	0.35	7.6	0.05	9.90	71.9	58.6	0.0	13.3
84	3/5/2015	0.10	5.2	0.02	1.40	5.1	5.1	0.0	0.0
85	3/6/2014	1.50	26.2	0.06	1.32	1004.5	920.9	83.6	0.0
86	3/16/2014	0.22	15.0	0.01	8.65	28.1	28.1	0.0	0.0
87	3/17/2014	0.68	10.0	0.07	0.56	650.8	650.8	0.0	0.0
88	3/28/2014	1.11	22.3	0.05	9.03	482.4	478.4	4.0	0.0
89	3/29/2014	0.32	9.9	0.03	0.31	166.5	94.4	24.9	47.2
90	4/7/2014	0.22	10.3	0.02	8.24	94.3	25.1	15.5	53.7
91	4/15/2014*	0.81	0.8	1.01	7.35	574.2	386.2	188.0	0.0
92	4/15/2014	0.82	1.9	0.42	0.46	556.8	361.0	195.8	0.0
93	4/18/2014*	1.08	23.6	0.05	3.03	811.4	804.5	6.9	0.0
94	4/28/2014	1.48	2.2	0.66	8.80	1167.9	800.3	367.6	0.0
95	4/29/2014	2.36	4.6	0.52	0.89	1960.8	1069.0	891.7	0.0
96	4/30/2014	0.27	2.3	0.12	0.67	129.4	120.8	8.6	0.1
97	5/15/2014	3.64	16.0	0.23	14.87	3120.9	1418.9	1595.1	106.9
98	5/29/2014	0.32	0.2	1.92	13.02	166.5	115.5	51.1	0.0
99	6/10/2014	0.11	0.2	0.66	11.89	28.7	23.7	4.8	0.2
100	6/12/2014*	0.22	0.1	2.20	2.39	94.3	62.8	30.0	1.5
101	6/17/2014	0.19	3.3	0.06	5.26	17.0	16.2	0.7	0.1
102	6/19/2014*	0.61	1.2	0.51	1.94	402.2	239.9	135.2	27.1
103	6/21/2014	0.57	2.8	0.20	1.91	368.4	246.4	118.7	3.3
104	6/22/2014	0.14	0.2	0.84	0.95	44.4	28.0	10.6	5.8
105	7/3/2014	0.29	3.3	0.09	5.97	144.0	143.6	0.4	0.0
106	7/10/2014	0.50	4.7	0.11	6.73	310.0	289.6	20.5	0.0
107	7/21/2014	0.88	9.2	0.10	10.59	635.3	407.1	228.2	0.0
108	8/9/2014	2.93	6.6	0.45	18.61	2476.8	1281.5	1195.3	0.0
109	8/10/2014	0.83	11.1	0.07	0.35	591.6	591.6	0.0	0.0
110	8/11/2014*	0.59	10.3	0.06	0.97	385.3	272.1	113.2	0.0
111	8/18/2014	0.51	5.0	0.10	6.80	318.3	229.7	88.6	0.0
112	8/19/2014	0.11	1.4	0.08	0.86	7.0	13.0	2.3	-8.3
113	8/23/2014	0.89	4.4	0.20	3.91	644.0	419.8	224.2	0.0
114	9/24/2014	0.33	10.1	0.03	31.32	84.5	40.7	0.0	43.9
115	9/25/2014	0.15	9.5	0.02	0.45	50.1	27.3	0.0	22.8
116	9/29/2014	0.12	10.0	0.01	4.12	33.7	33.7	0.0	0.0
117	10/11/2014*	0.43	4.0	0.11	11.65	252.9	89.6	0.0	163.3
118	10/14/2014*	0.72	3.4	0.21	2.49	496.3	163.0	77.8	255.4
119	10/15/2014	0.50	7.9	0.06	0.67	310.0	96.7	55.2	158.2
120	11/1/2014	0.21	14.6	0.01	16.62	55.2	7.1	5.1	43.0
121	11/23/2014	0.75	13.8	0.05	21.73	570.2	168.2	217.5	184.5
122	11/24/2014*	1.94	48.1	0.04	0.65	1581.5	488.5	1295.0	-202.0
123	12/6/2014*	0.21	13.4	0.02	9.93	43.4	24.0	3.2	16.2
124	12/16/2014	0.10	13.4	0.01	9.39	33.1	3.6	4.4	25.0

125	12/22/2014*	0.97	13.4	0.07	5.09	398.4	135.1	32.6	230.6
	SUM	80.18				53953	38973	11920	3061
	% of Inflow						72%	22%	6%

Table 32. Peak flow summary of all hydrologic storms (n = 125). Sampled storms are
marked by an asterisk.

$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Storm Event	Date	Peak Rainfall Intensity	Peak Inflow	Peak Outflow (NOUT + Bypass)	NOUT	ſ Flow	Bypass Flow
2 2262013^* 1.860.4430.1250.124 223.2 0.0013 $3.5/2013$ 0.120.0290.0510.05191.80.0004 $3/12/2013$ 0.300.0710.0940.094169.20.0005 $3.18/2013$ 0.300.0710.0790.079142.20.0006 $3/24/2013$ 0.420.1000.0850.085153.00.0007 $3.31/2013$ 0.300.0710.0380.03868.40.0008 $4.1/2013$ 1.140.2720.0590.059106.20.0019 $4.4/2013^*$ 0.360.0860.0380.03868.40.00011 $4.1/2/2013$ 0.720.0660.0410.04072.00.00111 $4.19/2013^*$ 1.800.4290.1010.097174.60.00412 $4/28/2013^*$ 1.200.2860.1150.088158.40.00213 $5/6/2013^*$ 1.320.3150.0860.086154.80.00014 $5/19/2013$ 1.980.4720.2400.240432.00.00015 $5/20/2013$ 0.300.0710.0380.03868.40.00016 $5/23/2013$ 1.740.4150.1650.165297.00.00017 $6/3/2013$ 0.300.0710.0380.03461.20.00016 $5/22/2013$ 1.500.3570.346<			in/hr	cfs	cfs	cfs	in/hr	cfs
3 $3/52013$ 0.12 0.029 0.051 0.051 91.8 0.000 4 $3/122013$ 0.30 0.071 0.094 0.094 169.2 0.000 5 $3/182013$ 0.30 0.071 0.079 0.079 142.2 0.000 6 $3/24/2013$ 0.42 0.100 0.085 0.085 153.0 0.000 7 $3/31/2013$ 0.30 0.071 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.000 8 $4/1/2013$ 1.14 0.272 0.059 0.059 106.2 0.000 9 $4/4/2013^*$ 0.36 0.086 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.000 10 $4/1/22013$ 0.72 0.066 0.041 0.040 72.0 0.001 11 $4/19/2013^*$ 1.80 0.429 0.101 0.097 174.6 0.004 12 $4/28/2013^*$ 1.20 0.286 0.115 0.088 158.4 0.002 14 $5/19/2013$ 1.98 0.472 0.240 0.240 432.0 0.000 15 $5/20/2013$ 0.74 0.415 0.165 $0.97.0$ 0.000 16 $5/23/2013$ 1.74 0.415 0.165 0.165 $0.97.0$ 0.001 17 $63/2013$ 0.30 0.071 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.003 18 $66/2013$ 2.40 0.572 0.375 0.247 44.6 0.125 19 $6/7/2013$ 1.50	1	2/22/2013	1.02	0.243	0.065	0.065	117.0	0
4 $3/12/2013$ 0.30 0.071 0.094 0.094 169.2 0.000 5 $3/18/2013$ 0.30 0.071 0.079 0.079 142.2 0.000 6 $3/24/2013$ 0.42 0.100 0.085 0.085 153.0 0.000 7 $3/31/2013$ 0.30 0.071 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.000 8 $4/1/2013$ 1.14 0.272 0.059 0.059 106.2 0.000 9 $4/4/2013^*$ 0.36 0.086 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.001 10 $4/12/2013$ 0.72 0.066 0.041 0.040 7.0 0.001 11 $4/19/2013^*$ 1.80 0.429 0.101 0.097 17.6 0.004 12 $4/28/2013^*$ 1.20 0.286 0.115 0.086 154.8 0.000 13 $5/6/2013^*$ 1.32 0.315 0.086 0.044 432.0 0.001 14 $5/19/2013$ 1.98 0.472 0.240 0.240 432.0 0.000 15 $5/20/2013$ 0.30 0.071 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.000 16 $5/23/2013$ 1.74 0.415 0.165 297.0 0.000 17 $6/32013$ 1.50 0.357 0.64 0.611 109.8 0.031 18 $6/62013$ 2.40 0.54 0.038 0.034 0.15 0.000 19 $6/7/2013$ 1.5	2	2/26/2013*	1.86	0.443	0.125	0.124	223.2	0.001
5 $3/18/2013$ 0.30 0.071 0.079 0.079 142.2 0.000 6 $3/24/2013$ 0.42 0.100 0.085 0.085 153.0 0.000 7 $3/31/2013$ 0.30 0.071 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.000 8 $4/1/2013$ 1.14 0.272 0.059 0.059 106.2 0.000 9 $44/2013^*$ 0.36 0.086 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.000 10 $4/12/2013$ 0.72 0.066 0.041 0.040 72.0 0.001 11 $4/19/2013^*$ 1.80 0.429 0.101 0.097 174.6 0.004 12 $4/28/2013^*$ 1.20 0.286 0.115 0.086 154.8 0.000 14 $5/19/2013$ 1.98 0.472 0.240 0.240 432.0 0.000 15 $5/20/2013$ 0.84 0.200 0.091 0.091 163.8 0.000 16 $5/23/2013$ 1.74 0.415 0.165 297.0 0.000 17 $6/3/2013$ 0.30 0.711 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.000 18 $6(e2013$ 2.40 0.572 0.375 0.247 444.6 0.128 19 $67/2013$ 1.50 0.357 0.064 0.061 109.8 0.003 20 $69/2013$ 3.00 0.715 0.316 0.115 207.0 0.201 21 $610/2013^*$	3	3/5/2013	0.12	0.029	0.051	0.051	91.8	0.000
6 3/24/2013 0.42 0.100 0.085 0.085 153.0 0.000 7 3/31/2013 0.30 0.071 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.000 8 4/1/2013 1.14 0.272 0.059 0.059 106.2 0.000 9 4/42013* 0.36 0.086 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.000 10 4/12/2013 0.72 0.066 0.041 0.040 72.0 0.001 11 4/19/2013* 1.80 0.429 0.101 0.097 174.6 0.004 12 4/28/2013* 1.20 0.286 0.115 0.086 154.8 0.000 14 5/19/2013 1.98 0.472 0.240 0.240 432.0 0.000 15 5/20/2013 0.84 0.200 0.091 163.8 0.000 16 5/23/2013 1.74 0.415 0.165 297.0 0.000 17 6/3/2013	4	3/12/2013	0.30	0.071	0.094	0.094	169.2	0.000
7 3/31/2013 0.30 0.071 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.000 8 4/1/2013 1.14 0.272 0.059 0.059 106.2 0.000 9 4/4/2013* 0.36 0.086 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.000 10 4/12/2013 0.72 0.066 0.041 0.400 72.0 0.001 11 4/19/2013* 1.80 0.429 0.101 0.097 174.6 0.004 12 4/28/2013* 1.20 0.286 0.115 0.088 158.4 0.027 13 5/6/2013* 1.32 0.315 0.086 0.086 154.8 0.000 14 5/19/2013 0.84 0.200 0.991 0.615 297.0 0.000 15 5/20/2013 0.84 0.200 0.991 0.691 109.8 0.003 16 5/23/2013 1.74 0.415 0.165 0.165 297.0 0.000 <t< td=""><td>5</td><td>3/18/2013</td><td>0.30</td><td>0.071</td><td>0.079</td><td>0.079</td><td>142.2</td><td>0.000</td></t<>	5	3/18/2013	0.30	0.071	0.079	0.079	142.2	0.000
8 $4/1/2013$ 1.140.2720.0590.059106.20.0009 $4/4/2013^*$ 0.360.0860.0380.03868.40.00010 $4/12/2013$ 0.720.0660.0410.04072.00.00111 $4/19/2013^*$ 1.800.4290.1010.097174.60.00412 $4/28/2013^*$ 1.200.2860.1150.088158.40.02713 $5/6/2013^*$ 1.320.3150.0860.086154.80.00014 $5/19/2013$ 1.980.4720.2400.240432.00.00015 $5/20/2013$ 0.840.2000.0910.091163.80.00016 $5/23/2013$ 1.740.4150.1650.165297.00.00017 $6/3/2013$ 0.300.0710.0380.03868.40.00018 $6/6/2013$ 2.400.5720.3750.247444.60.12819 $6/7/2013$ 1.500.3570.0640.061109.80.00320 $6/9/2013^*$ 0.540.0380.0340.03461.20.00021 $6/10/2013^*$ 1.980.4720.1520.02748.60.12522 $6/13/2013^*$ 0.540.0380.0340.03461.20.00023 $6/17/2013$ 0.300.0710.0670.067120.60.00024 $6/19/2013^*$ 0.780.1860.	6	3/24/2013	0.42	0.100	0.085	0.085	153.0	0.000
9 4/4/2013* 0.36 0.086 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.001 10 4/12/2013 0.72 0.066 0.041 0.040 72.0 0.001 11 4/19/2013* 1.80 0.429 0.101 0.097 174.6 0.004 12 4/28/2013* 1.20 0.286 0.115 0.088 158.4 0.027 13 5/6/2013* 1.32 0.315 0.086 0.086 154.8 0.000 14 5/19/2013 1.98 0.472 0.240 0.240 432.0 0.000 15 5/20/2013 0.84 0.200 0.091 0.091 163.8 0.000 16 5/23/2013 1.74 0.415 0.165 0.165 297.0 0.000 17 6/3/2013 0.30 0.071 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.003 18 6/6/2013 2.40 0.572 0.375 0.247 444.6 0.128 <	7	3/31/2013	0.30	0.071	0.038	0.038	68.4	0.000
10 $4/12/2013$ 0.72 0.066 0.041 0.040 7.0 0.001 11 $4/19/2013^*$ 1.80 0.429 0.101 0.097 174.6 0.004 12 $4/28/2013^*$ 1.20 0.286 0.115 0.088 158.4 0.027 13 $5/6/2013^*$ 1.32 0.315 0.086 0.086 154.8 0.000 14 $5/19/2013$ 1.98 0.472 0.240 0.240 432.0 0.000 15 $5/20/2013$ 0.84 0.200 0.091 0.091 163.8 0.000 16 $5/23/2013$ 1.74 0.415 0.165 0.165 297.0 0.000 17 $6/3/2013$ 0.30 0.071 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.000 18 $6/6/2013$ 2.40 0.572 0.375 0.247 444.6 0.128 19 $6/7/2013$ 1.50 0.357 0.064 0.061 109.8 0.003 20 $6/9/2013$ 3.00 0.715 0.316 0.115 207.0 0.201 21 $6/10/2013^*$ 1.98 0.472 0.152 0.027 48.6 0.125 22 $6/13/2013^*$ 0.54 0.038 0.034 0.034 61.2 0.000 23 $6/17/2013$ 0.30 0.071 0.067 0.067 120.6 0.000 24 $6/19/2013^*$ 0.78 0.186 0.059 0.059 106.2 <	8	4/1/2013	1.14	0.272	0.059	0.059	106.2	0.000
11 4/19/2013* 1.80 0.429 0.101 0.097 174.6 0.004 12 4/28/2013* 1.20 0.286 0.115 0.088 158.4 0.027 13 5/6/2013* 1.32 0.315 0.086 0.866 154.8 0.000 14 5/19/2013 1.98 0.472 0.240 0.240 432.0 0.000 15 5/20/2013 0.84 0.200 0.091 0.091 163.8 0.000 16 5/23/2013 1.74 0.415 0.165 0.165 297.0 0.000 17 6/3/2013 0.30 0.071 0.038 0.038 68.4 0.003 18 6/6/2013 2.40 0.572 0.375 0.247 444.6 0.128 19 6/7/2013 1.50 0.357 0.064 0.061 109.8 0.003 20 6/9/2013 3.00 0.715 0.316 0.115 207.0 0.201	9	4/4/2013*	0.36	0.086	0.038	0.038	68.4	0.000
124/28/2013*1.200.2860.1150.088158.40.027135/6/2013*1.320.3150.0860.086154.80.000145/19/20131.980.4720.2400.240432.00.000155/20/20130.840.2000.0910.091163.80.000165/23/20131.740.4150.1650.165297.00.000176/3/20130.300.0710.0380.03868.40.000186/6/20132.400.5720.3750.247444.60.128196/7/20131.500.3570.0640.061109.80.003206/9/20133.000.7150.3160.115207.00.201216/10/2013*1.980.4720.1520.02748.60.125226/13/20130.300.0710.067100.67100.60.000236/17/20130.300.0710.0670.067120.60.000246/19/2013*0.780.1860.0590.059106.20.000256/23/20131.320.3150.1320.132237.60.000266/23/20131.440.1290.1230.12321.40.000286/25/20131.440.1290.1230.12321.40.000296/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.8 <td< td=""><td>10</td><td>4/12/2013</td><td>0.72</td><td>0.066</td><td>0.041</td><td>0.040</td><td>72.0</td><td>0.001</td></td<>	10	4/12/2013	0.72	0.066	0.041	0.040	72.0	0.001
135/6/2013*1.320.3150.0860.086154.80.000145/19/20131.980.4720.2400.240432.00.000155/20/20130.840.2000.0910.091163.80.000165/23/20131.740.4150.1650.165297.00.000176/3/20130.300.0710.0380.03868.40.000186/6/20132.400.5720.3750.247444.60.128196/7/20131.500.3570.0640.061109.80.003206/9/20133.000.7150.3160.115207.00.201216/10/2013*1.980.4720.1520.02748.60.125226/13/20130.540.0380.0340.03461.20.000236/17/20130.780.1860.0590.059106.20.000246/19/2013*0.780.1860.0590.059106.20.000256/22/20131.320.3150.1320.132237.60.000266/23/20130.4220.1000.0690.069124.20.000276/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.80.107306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.2 <td< td=""><td>11</td><td>4/19/2013*</td><td>1.80</td><td>0.429</td><td>0.101</td><td>0.097</td><td>174.6</td><td>0.004</td></td<>	11	4/19/2013*	1.80	0.429	0.101	0.097	174.6	0.004
145/19/20131.980.4720.2400.240432.00.000155/20/20130.840.2000.0910.091163.80.000165/23/20131.740.4150.1650.165297.00.000176/3/20130.300.0710.0380.03868.40.000186/6/20132.400.5720.3750.247444.60.128196/7/20131.500.3570.0640.061109.80.003206/9/20133.000.7150.3160.115207.00.201216/10/2013*1.980.4720.1520.02748.60.125226/13/2013*0.540.0380.0340.03461.20.000236/17/20130.300.0710.0670.067120.60.000246/19/2013*0.780.1860.0590.059106.20.000256/22/20131.320.3150.1320.132237.60.000266/23/20130.660.0310.0270.02748.60.000286/25/20131.440.1290.1230.123221.40.000296/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.80.10730628/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20	12	4/28/2013*	1.20	0.286	0.115	0.088	158.4	0.027
155/20/20130.840.2000.0910.091163.80.000165/23/20131.740.4150.1650.165297.00.000176/3/20130.300.0710.0380.03868.40.000186/6/20132.400.5720.3750.247444.60.128196/7/20131.500.3570.0640.061109.80.003206/9/20133.000.7150.3160.115207.00.201216/10/2013*1.980.4720.1520.02748.60.125226/13/20130.540.0380.0340.03461.20.000236/17/20130.300.0710.0670.067120.60.000246/19/2013*0.780.1860.0590.059106.20.000256/22/20131.320.3150.1322.37.60.000266/23/20130.660.0310.0270.02748.60.000276/23/20131.440.1290.1230.123221.40.000286/25/20131.440.1290.1230.12323.60.107306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20.033	13	5/6/2013*	1.32	0.315	0.086	0.086	154.8	0.000
165/23/20131.740.4150.1650.165297.00.000176/3/20130.300.0710.0380.03868.40.000186/6/20132.400.5720.3750.247444.60.128196/7/20131.500.3570.0640.061109.80.003206/9/20133.000.7150.3160.115207.00.201216/10/2013*1.980.4720.1520.02748.60.125226/13/2013*0.540.0380.03461.20.000236/17/20130.300.0710.0670.067120.60.000246/19/2013*0.780.1860.0590.059106.20.000256/22/20131.320.3150.1320.132237.60.000266/23/20130.420.1000.0690.069124.20.000286/25/20131.440.1290.1230.123221.40.000296/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.80.107306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20.331	14	5/19/2013	1.98	0.472	0.240	0.240	432.0	0.000
176/3/20130.300.0710.0380.03868.40.000186/6/20132.400.5720.3750.247444.60.128196/7/20131.500.3570.0640.061109.80.003206/9/20133.000.7150.3160.115207.00.201216/10/2013*1.980.4720.1520.02748.60.125226/13/2013*0.540.0380.0340.03461.20.000236/17/20130.300.0710.0670.067120.60.000246/19/2013*0.780.1860.0590.059106.20.000256/22/20131.320.3150.1320.132237.60.000266/23/20130.660.0310.0270.02748.60.000276/23/2013*0.420.1000.069124.20.000286/25/20131.440.1290.1230.123221.40.000296/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.80.107306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20.033	15	5/20/2013	0.84	0.200	0.091	0.091	163.8	0.000
186/6/20132.400.5720.3750.247444.60.128196/7/20131.500.3570.0640.061109.80.003206/9/20133.000.7150.3160.115207.00.201216/10/2013*1.980.4720.1520.02748.60.125226/13/2013*0.540.0380.0340.03461.20.000236/17/20130.300.0710.0670.067120.60.000246/19/2013*0.780.1860.0590.059106.20.000256/22/20131.320.3150.132237.60.000266/23/20130.660.0310.0270.02748.60.000276/23/2013*0.420.1000.0690.123221.40.000286/25/20131.440.1290.1230.123221.40.000296/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.80.107306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20.033	16	5/23/2013	1.74	0.415	0.165	0.165	297.0	0.000
196/7/20131.500.3570.0640.061109.80.003206/9/20133.000.7150.3160.115207.00.201216/10/2013*1.980.4720.1520.02748.60.125226/13/2013*0.540.0380.0340.03461.20.000236/17/20130.300.0710.0670.067120.60.000246/19/2013*0.780.1860.0590.059106.20.000256/22/20131.320.3150.1320.132237.60.000266/23/20130.660.0310.0270.02748.60.000286/25/20131.440.1290.1230.123221.40.000296/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.80.107306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20.033	17	6/3/2013	0.30	0.071	0.038	0.038	68.4	0.000
206/9/20133.000.7150.3160.115207.00.201216/10/2013*1.980.4720.1520.02748.60.125226/13/2013*0.540.0380.0340.03461.20.000236/17/20130.300.0710.0670.067120.60.000246/19/2013*0.780.1860.0590.059106.20.000256/22/20131.320.3150.1320.132237.60.000266/23/20130.660.0310.0270.02748.60.000276/23/2013*0.420.1000.0690.069124.20.000286/25/20131.440.1290.1230.123221.40.000296/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.80.107306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20.033	18	6/6/2013	2.40	0.572	0.375	0.247	444.6	0.128
216/10/2013*1.980.4720.1520.02748.60.125226/13/2013*0.540.0380.0340.03461.20.000236/17/20130.300.0710.0670.067120.60.000246/19/2013*0.780.1860.0590.059106.20.000256/22/20131.320.3150.1320.132237.60.000266/23/20130.660.0310.0270.02748.60.000276/23/2013*0.420.1000.0690.069124.20.000286/25/20131.440.1290.1230.123221.40.000296/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.80.107306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20.033	19	6/7/2013	1.50	0.357	0.064	0.061	109.8	0.003
226/13/2013*0.540.0380.0340.03461.20.000236/17/20130.300.0710.0670.067120.60.000246/19/2013*0.780.1860.0590.059106.20.000256/22/20131.320.3150.1320.132237.60.000266/23/20130.660.0310.0270.02748.60.000276/23/2013*0.420.1000.0690.069124.20.000286/25/20131.440.1290.1230.123221.40.000296/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.80.107306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20.033	20	6/9/2013	3.00	0.715	0.316	0.115	207.0	0.201
236/17/20130.300.0710.0670.067120.60.000246/19/2013*0.780.1860.0590.059106.20.000256/22/20131.320.3150.1320.132237.60.000266/23/20130.660.0310.0270.02748.60.000276/23/2013*0.420.1000.0690.069124.20.000286/25/20131.440.1290.1230.123221.40.000296/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.80.107306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20.033	21	6/10/2013*	1.98	0.472	0.152	0.027	48.6	0.125
246/19/2013*0.780.1860.0590.059106.20.000256/22/20131.320.3150.1320.132237.60.000266/23/20130.660.0310.0270.02748.60.000276/23/2013*0.420.1000.0690.069124.20.000286/25/20131.440.1290.1230.123221.40.000296/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.80.107306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20.033	22	6/13/2013*	0.54	0.038	0.034	0.034	61.2	0.000
256/22/20131.320.3150.1320.132237.60.000266/23/20130.660.0310.0270.02748.60.000276/23/2013*0.420.1000.0690.069124.20.000286/25/20131.440.1290.1230.123221.40.000296/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.80.107306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20.033	23	6/17/2013	0.30	0.071	0.067	0.067	120.6	0.000
266/23/20130.660.0310.0270.02748.60.000276/23/2013*0.420.1000.0690.069124.20.000286/25/20131.440.1290.1230.123221.40.000296/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.80.107306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20.033	24	6/19/2013*	0.78	0.186	0.059	0.059	106.2	0.000
276/23/2013*0.420.1000.0690.069124.20.000286/25/20131.440.1290.1230.123221.40.000296/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.80.107306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20.033	25	6/22/2013	1.32	0.315	0.132	0.132	237.6	0.000
286/25/20131.440.1290.1230.123221.40.000296/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.80.107306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20.033	26	6/23/2013	0.66	0.031	0.027	0.027	48.6	0.000
296/26/2013*5.641.3440.4030.296532.80.107306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20.033	27	6/23/2013*	0.42	0.100	0.069	0.069	124.2	0.000
306/28/20131.380.1430.1300.130234.00.000316/30/20131.920.4580.1620.129232.20.033	28	6/25/2013	1.44	0.129	0.123	0.123	221.4	0.000
31 6/30/2013 1.92 0.458 0.162 0.129 232.2 0.033	29	6/26/2013*	5.64	1.344	0.403	0.296	532.8	0.107
	30	6/28/2013	1.38	0.143	0.130	0.130	234.0	0.000
32 7/1/2013* 2.70 0.643 0.342 0.137 246.6 0.205	31	6/30/2013	1.92	0.458	0.162	0.129	232.2	0.033
	32	7/1/2013*	2.70	0.643	0.342	0.137	246.6	0.205
33 7/1/2013 0.30 0.071 0.052 0.052 93.6 0.000	33	7/1/2013	0.30	0.071	0.052	0.052	93.6	0.000

34	7/2/2013*	1.86	0.443	0.224	0.077	138.6	0.147
35	7/3/2013	2.82	0.443	0.189	0.096	172.8	0.092
36	7/8/2013	4.26	1.015	0.571	0.207	372.6	0.364
37	7/9/2013	1.20	0.286	0.074	0.207	133.2	0.000
38	7/11/2013	1.02	0.243	0.074	0.074	162.0	0.000
38 39	7/12/2013	2.76	0.243	0.262	0.090	190.8	0.000
40	7/13/2013	0.30	0.071	0.058	0.058	104.4	0.000
41	7/14/2013	1.02	0.243	0.064	0.063	113.4	0.001
42	7/18/2013	0.84	0.080	0.122	0.122	219.6	0.000
43	7/24/2013	0.84	0.080	0.075	0.075	135.0	0.000
44	7/25/2013	1.32	0.254	0.155	0.155	279.0	0.000
45	7/27/2013	0.24	0.057	0.120	0.120	216.0	0.000
46	7/29/2013	3.54	0.844	0.339	0.186	334.8	0.153
47	8/2/2013	1.74	0.415	0.133	0.133	239.4	0.000
48	8/12/2013	0.48	0.114	0.111	0.111	199.8	0.000
49	8/13/2013*	3.54	0.844	0.396	0.154	277.2	0.241
50	8/16/2013	1.50	0.357	0.074	0.074	133.2	0.000
51	8/17/2013	2.76	0.658	0.346	0.135	243.0	0.211
52	8/19/2013	2.16	0.515	0.206	0.120	216.0	0.086
53	8/21/2013	5.52	1.315	0.449	0.100	180.0	0.349
54	9/1/2013*	1.56	0.372	0.142	0.142	255.6	0.000
55	9/16/2013	1.26	0.073	0.039	0.039	70.2	0.000
56	9/21/2013*	1.20	0.286	0.156	0.032	57.6	0.124
57	10/7/2013	0.96	0.183	0.048	0.048	86.4	0.000
58	10/8/2013	0.30	0.033	0.008	0.008	14.4	0.000
59	10/13/2013*	0.30	0.174	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000
60	11/1/2013*	1.38	0.526	0.077	0.077	138.6	0.000
61	11/7/2013	0.24	0.057	0.004	0.004	7.2	0.000
62	11/26/2013*	0.72	0.089	0.051	0.049	88.2	0.002
63	12/4/2013	0.30	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000
64	12/8/2013	0.42	0.013	0.016	0.016	28.8	0.000
65	12/9/2013*	0.54	0.043	0.035	0.035	63.0	0.000
66	12/14/2013	1.62	0.386	0.213	0.027	48.6	0.186
67	12/23/2013	0.60	0.050	0.026	0.026	46.8	0.000
68	12/29/2013	2.52	0.601	0.406	0.083	149.4	0.322
69	1/2/2013	0.24	0.015	0.014	0.009	16.2	0.005
70	1/10/2014	2.52	0.601	0.405	0.080	144.0	0.325
71	1/11/2014	2.28	0.543	0.241	0.051	91.8	0.190
72	1/14/2014*	0.42	0.047	0.017	0.015	27.0	0.002
73	1/21/2014	0.30	0.008	0.006	0.006	10.8	0.000
74	1/30/2014	0.24	0.003	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000
75	1/31/2014	0.24	0.003	0.001	0.001	1.8	0.000
76	2/1/2014	0.30	0.047	0.014	0.014	25.2	0.000
77	2/4/2014	0.24	0.017	0.008	0.008	14.4	0.000

78	2/5/2014*	0.90	0.120	0.046	0.046	82.8	0.000
79	2/13/2014	0.30	0.026	0.014	0.014	25.2	0.000
80	2/15/2014	0.30	0.017	0.008	0.008	14.4	0.000
81	2/19/2014*	1.56	0.372	0.231	0.083	149.4	0.148
82	2/21/2014	0.96	0.105	0.046	0.046	82.8	0.000
83	3/3/2014*	0.66	0.045	0.026	0.026	46.8	0.000
84	3/5/2015	0.24	0.003	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.000
85	3/6/2014	0.24	0.096	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.010
86	3/16/2014	0.24	0.044	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.000
87	3/17/2014	0.30	0.380	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.000
88	3/28/2014	0.78	0.097	0.042	0.042	75.6	0.000
89	3/29/2014	2.10	0.500	0.135	0.083	149.4	0.051
90	4/7/2014	0.42	0.100	0.009	0.003	5.4	0.005
91	4/15/2014*	4.32	1.029	0.452	0.083	149.4	0.369
92	4/15/2014	1.80	0.429	0.138	0.025	45.0	0.113
93	4/18/2014*	0.54	0.129	0.023	0.023	41.4	0.000
94	4/28/2014	4.74	1.130	0.430	0.083	149.4	0.347
95	4/29/2014	3.96	0.944	0.554	0.083	149.4	0.471
96	4/30/2014	0.84	0.200	0.032	0.032	57.6	0.000
97	5/15/2014	3.60	0.858	0.411	0.083	149.4	0.327
98	5/29/2014	3.06	0.729	0.177	0.083	149.4	0.094
99	6/10/2014	0.84	0.200	0.050	0.050	90.0	0.000
100	6/12/2014*	2.16	0.515	0.106	0.038	68.4	0.068
101	6/17/2014	0.60	0.020	0.015	0.015	27.0	0.000
102	6/19/2014*	1.38	0.329	0.140	0.039	70.2	0.101
103	6/21/2014	3.00	0.715	0.094	0.018	32.4	0.076
104	6/22/2014	0.90	0.214	0.025	0.009	16.2	0.016
105	7/3/2014	1.20	0.286	0.039	0.039	70.2	0.000
106	7/10/2014	0.60	0.143	0.033	0.033	59.4	0.000
107	7/21/2014	3.30	0.786	0.342	0.083	149.4	0.259
108	8/9/2014	2.10	0.500	0.268	0.014	25.2	0.254
109	8/10/2014	1.50	0.357	0.018	0.018	32.4	0.000
110	8/11/2014*	2.52	0.601	0.193	0.003	5.4	0.190
111	8/18/2014	3.54	0.844	0.285	0.000	0.0	0.285
112	8/19/2014	0.78	0.014	0.006	0.006	10.8	0.000
113	8/23/2014	4.92	1.172	0.464	0.012	21.6	0.452
114	9/24/2014	6.36	1.516	0.015	0.015	27.0	0.000
115	9/25/2014	0.54	0.129	0.008	0.008	14.4	0.000
116	9/29/2014	0.30	0.071	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
117	10/11/2014*	3.54	0.844	0.083	0.083	149.4	0.000
118	10/14/2014*	1.92	0.458	0.203	0.083	149.4	0.102
119	10/15/2014	1.62	0.386	0.185	0.070	126.0	0.115
120	11/1/2014	0.24	0.014	0.003	0.003	5.4	0.000
121	11/23/2014	1.92	0.458	0.543	0.083	149.4	0.460

122	11/24/2014*	0.60	0.143	0.301	0.051	91.8	0.250
123	12/6/2014*	0.90	0.069	0.043	0.043	77.4	0.000
124	12/16/2014	0.24	0.057	0.003	0.003	5.4	0.000
125	12/22/2014*	0.60	0.143	0.076	0.020	36.0	0.056

Table 33. Water quality results for total suspended solids, suspended sediment concentration, total phosphorus, total dissolved phosphorus, and soluble reactive phosphorus.

Date	Rainfall	Tot Suspe Solids (nded	Suspe Sedir Concen (mg	nent tration	Pho	Fotal sphorus ng/L)	Phosp	issolved bhorus g/L)	Phosp	Reactive bhorus g/L)
	(in)						L: 0.024 ng/L		0.024 g/L		0.055 g/L
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT
2/26/2013	1.12	50.00	4.40	62.25	2.90	0.07	<mdl< td=""><td>0.74</td><td><mdl< td=""><td>0.12</td><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	0.74	<mdl< td=""><td>0.12</td><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	0.12	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
4/4/2013	0.81	37.00	2.80	57.34	1.51	0.03	<mdl< td=""><td>0.03</td><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	0.03	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
4/19/2013	0.60	51.00	6.80	48.94	6.44	0.11	0.09	0.05	0.05	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
4/29/2013	1.95	20.00	4.00	12.30	3.54	0.04	0.04	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
5/6/2013	0.38	68.00	5.20	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.04	0.03	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
6/10/2013	0.55	32.00	4.00	43.38	3.40	0.03	0.06	0.14	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
6/13/2013	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6/19/2013	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.04	0.00	0.00	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
6/24/2013	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6/26/2013	1.71	66.00	6.80	95.77	7.03	0.03	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
7/1/2013	0.60	30.00	6.80	39.10	4.27	0.05	0.03	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
7/2/2013	0.87	30.00	2.90	19.51	2.30	0.05	0.04	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
8/13/2013	0.78	190.00	2.80	226.41	3.33	0.21	0.07	0.09	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
9/2/2013	0.37	220.00	8.00	353.17	12.09	0.10	<mdl< td=""><td>< MDL</td><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	< MDL	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
9/21/2013	0.95	40.00	3.60	79.09	3.09	0.04	<mdl< td=""><td>< MDL</td><td>0.03</td><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	< MDL	0.03	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
10/13/2013	0.10	55.00	1.60	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03	< MDL	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
11/1/2013	0.71	94.00	4.00	71.84	3.05	0.05	0.05	< MDL	<mdl< td=""><td>0.08</td><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	0.08	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
11/26/2013	1.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.00
12/10/2013	0.53	270.00	9.20	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.03	<mdl< td=""><td>0.03</td><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	0.03	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
12/14/2013	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
1/14/2014	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.05	< MDL	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
2/5/2014	0.29	170.00	16.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03	< MDL	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
2/19/2014	0.46	120.00	3.20	86.67	2.07	0.06	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
3/3/2014	0.35	54.00	14.00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.05	0.39	0.02	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
4/15/2014	0.81	730.00	8.80	194.72	8.39	0.29	0.14	0.06	0.04	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
4/19/2014	1.08	43.00	1.60	39.37	0.74	0.04	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
6/12/2014	0.25	220.00	3.60	309.03	1.57	0.30	0.09	0.14	0.06	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
6/19/2014	0.61	100.00	1.20	111.87	1.01	0.09	0.04	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
8/11/2014	0.51	200.00	2.40	230.13	2.39	0.17	0.04	<mdl< td=""><td>0.02</td><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	0.02	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>

10/11/2014	0.43	150.00	7.60	219.75	6.49	0.27	0.13	0.14	0.08	<mdl< th=""><th><mdl< th=""></mdl<></th></mdl<>	<mdl< th=""></mdl<>
10/14/2014	0.72	62.00	2.80	85.66	1.78	0.06	<mdl< td=""><td>< MDL</td><td>$<\!MDL$</td><td>< MDL</td><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	< MDL	$<\!MDL$	< MDL	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
11/24/2014	0.75	160.00	2.00	133.10	3.03	0.17	0.09	0.07	0.08	< MDL	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
12/6/2014	0.20	82.00	11.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.06	< MDL	0.04	< MDL	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
12/22/2014	0.97	33.00	3.60	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.03	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>

Table 34. Water quality results for total nitrogen and nitrogen species.

Date	Rainfall (in)		otal ogen	Ammo	tal oniacal 1 (mg/L)		/Nitrite g/L)	Nit	Kjedhal rogen 1g/L)
					0.045 g/L	MDL: mg	0.025 g/L		L: 0.26 ng/L
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT
2/26/2013	1.12	1.25	0.54	0.14	0.06	0.05	0.08	1.20	0.46
4/4/2013	0.81	0.87	0.44	0.29	0.11	0.16	0.17	0.71	0.27
4/19/2013	0.60	1.41	1.14	0.07	0.06	0.11	0.18	1.30	0.96
4/29/2013	1.95	0.35	0.51	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td>0.15</td><td>0.34</td><td>0.36</td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td>0.15</td><td>0.34</td><td>0.36</td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td>0.15</td><td>0.34</td><td>0.36</td></mdl<>	0.15	0.34	0.36
5/6/2013	0.38	0.94	0.68	0.27	0.24	0.07	0.13	0.87	0.55
6/10/2013	0.55	0.73	0.89	0.05	<mdl< td=""><td>0.11</td><td>0.39</td><td>0.62</td><td>0.50</td></mdl<>	0.11	0.39	0.62	0.50
6/13/2013	0.17	2.39	1.60	0.28	<mdl< td=""><td>0.19</td><td>0.40</td><td>2.20</td><td>1.20</td></mdl<>	0.19	0.40	2.20	1.20
6/19/2013	0.30	2.51	0.89	0.02	<mdl< td=""><td>0.11</td><td>0.22</td><td>2.40</td><td>0.67</td></mdl<>	0.11	0.22	2.40	0.67
6/24/2013	0.35	1.55	0.26	0.46	<mdl< td=""><td>0.45</td><td>0.13</td><td>1.10</td><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	0.45	0.13	1.10	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
6/26/2013	1.71	0.77	0.31	0.14	<mdl< td=""><td>0.21</td><td>0.18</td><td>0.56</td><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	0.21	0.18	0.56	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
7/1/2013	0.60	0.67	0.51	0.17	0.08	0.04	0.05	0.63	0.46
7/2/2013	0.87	0.58	0.43	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td>0.07</td><td>0.06</td><td>0.51</td><td>0.37</td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td>0.07</td><td>0.06</td><td>0.51</td><td>0.37</td></mdl<>	0.07	0.06	0.51	0.37
8/13/2013	0.78	1.39	0.62	0.10	0.07	0.19	0.20	1.20	0.42
9/2/2013	0.37	1.25	1.05	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.22	1.10	0.83
9/21/2013	0.95	1.10	0.52	0.13	0.06	0.20	0.11	0.90	0.41
10/13/2013	0.10	0.93	0.46	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td>0.13</td><td><mdl< td=""><td>0.80</td><td>0.45</td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td>0.13</td><td><mdl< td=""><td>0.80</td><td>0.45</td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	0.13	<mdl< td=""><td>0.80</td><td>0.45</td></mdl<>	0.80	0.45
11/1/2013	0.71	0.40	0.64	<mdl< td=""><td>0.11</td><td><mdl< td=""><td>0.07</td><td>0.39</td><td>0.57</td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	0.11	<mdl< td=""><td>0.07</td><td>0.39</td><td>0.57</td></mdl<>	0.07	0.39	0.57
11/26/2013	1.24	2.01	0.31	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td>2.00</td><td>0.30</td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td>2.00</td><td>0.30</td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td>2.00</td><td>0.30</td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td>2.00</td><td>0.30</td></mdl<>	2.00	0.30
12/10/2013	0.53	1.07	0.42	0.07	<mdl< td=""><td>0.10</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.97</td><td>0.27</td></mdl<>	0.10	0.15	0.97	0.27
12/14/2013	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1/14/2014	0.20	1.27	0.44	0.05	<mdl< td=""><td>0.07</td><td>0.07</td><td>1.20</td><td>0.37</td></mdl<>	0.07	0.07	1.20	0.37
2/5/2014	0.29	0.58	0.53	0.08	0.08	0.14	0.15	0.44	0.38
2/19/2014	0.46	0.81	0.33	0.11	0.07	0.20	0.20	0.61	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>
3/3/2014	0.35	1.51	1.39	0.56	0.42	0.41	0.51	1.10	0.88
4/15/2014	0.81	1.91	1.01	<mdl< td=""><td>0.05</td><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td>1.90</td><td>1.00</td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	0.05	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td>1.90</td><td>1.00</td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td>1.90</td><td>1.00</td></mdl<>	1.90	1.00
4/19/2014	1.08	0.46	0.44	<mdl< td=""><td>0.06</td><td><mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td>0.45</td><td>0.43</td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	0.06	<mdl< td=""><td><mdl< td=""><td>0.45</td><td>0.43</td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	<mdl< td=""><td>0.45</td><td>0.43</td></mdl<>	0.45	0.43
6/12/2014	0.25	2.62	1.76	0.57	0.31	0.22	0.36	2.40	1.40
6/19/2014	0.61	1.30	1.06	0.17	0.08	0.20	0.32	1.10	0.74
8/11/2014	0.51	1.60	0.62	0.25	<mdl< td=""><td>0.10</td><td>0.17</td><td>1.50</td><td>0.45</td></mdl<>	0.10	0.17	1.50	0.45

10/11/2014	0.43	1.90	2.10	0.19	0.11	0.20	0.80	1.70	1.30
10/14/2014	0.72	0.99	0.45	0.56	<mdl< td=""><td>0.05</td><td>0.08</td><td>0.94</td><td>0.37</td></mdl<>	0.05	0.08	0.94	0.37
				< <i>MDL</i>					
11/24/2014	0.75	0.90	0.59		<mdl< td=""><td>0.05</td><td>0.09</td><td>0.85</td><td>0.50</td></mdl<>	0.05	0.09	0.85	0.50
12/6/2014	0.20	1.06	0.99	<mdl< td=""><td>0.05</td><td>0.06</td><td>0.21</td><td>1.00</td><td>0.78</td></mdl<>	0.05	0.06	0.21	1.00	0.78
12/22/2014	0.97	0.55	0.26	0.07	< MDL	0.06	0.13	0.49	< MDL

Date	Rainfall (in)	Total C (micro		Disso Copper			Zinc rog/L)	Dissolved Zinc (µg/L)		
		MDL:	2 μg/L	MDL: 2	2 μg/L	MDL:	10 µg/L	MDL:	10 µg/L	
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	
2/26/2013	1.12	7.80	3.20	4.40	3.80	66.00	<mdl< td=""><td>30.00</td><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	30.00	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>	
4/4/2013	0.81	7.30	4.90	5.20	4.80	35.00	<mdl< td=""><td>28.00</td><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	28.00	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>	
4/19/2013	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
4/29/2013	1.95	3.30	4.10	0.00	0.00	5.00	<mdl< td=""><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td></mdl<>	0.00	0.00	
5/6/2013	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
6/10/2013	0.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
6/13/2013	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6/19/2013	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6/24/2013	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
6/26/2013	1.71	<mdl< td=""><td>2.50</td><td><mdl< td=""><td>2.40</td><td>19.00</td><td><mdl< td=""><td>13.00</td><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	2.50	<mdl< td=""><td>2.40</td><td>19.00</td><td><mdl< td=""><td>13.00</td><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<></td></mdl<>	2.40	19.00	<mdl< td=""><td>13.00</td><td><mdl< td=""></mdl<></td></mdl<>	13.00	<mdl< td=""></mdl<>	
7/1/2013	0.60	3.00	3.20	0.00	0.00	22.00	<mdl< td=""><td></td><td>0.00</td></mdl<>		0.00	
7/2/2013	0.87	2.10	2.10	0.00	0.00	18.00	<mdl< td=""><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td></mdl<>	0.00	0.00	
8/13/2013	0.78	7.60	5.40	0.00	0.00	82.00	19.00	0.00	0.00	
9/2/2013	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
9/21/2013	0.95	6.70	4.80	0.00	0.00	49.00	12.00		0.00	
10/13/2013	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
11/1/2013	0.71	3.50	11.00	0.00	0.00	37.00	25.00		0.00	
11/26/2013	1.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
12/10/2013	0.53	14.00	10.00	<mdl< td=""><td>9.50</td><td>180.00</td><td>32.00</td><td>15.00</td><td>26.00</td></mdl<>	9.50	180.00	32.00	15.00	26.00	
12/14/2013	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
1/14/2014	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2/5/2014	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2/19/2014	0.46	12.00	7.60	4.50	6.80	87.00	24.00	28.00	26.00	
3/3/2014	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
4/15/2014	0.81	9.00	9.50	0.00	0.00	71.00	35.00		0.00	
4/19/2014	1.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6/12/2014	0.25	27.00	12.00	0.00	0.00	99.00	31.00		0.00	
6/19/2014	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
8/11/2014	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
10/11/2014	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
10/14/2014	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
11/24/2014	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
12/6/2014	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
12/22/2014	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	

Table 35. Water quality results for metals species.

Table 36. Individual storm loading for total suspended solids and suspended sediment concentration.

2/26/2013 1 4/4/2013 (4/19/2013 (4/29/2013 1	(in) 1.12 0.81	IN 1199011.40	OUT				
4/4/2013 (4/19/2013 (4/29/2013 1		1199011 40		OVER	IN	OUT	OVER
4/19/2013 (4/29/2013 1	0.81		92371.32	172817.43	1492769.19	60881.09	215157.70
4/29/2013		208116.28	13635.39	0.00	322523.98	7353.37	0.00
	0.60	568607.23	73908.01	14297.15	545639.96	69995.23	13719.66
5/6/2013 (1.95	900761.14	117140.94	80986.05	553968.10	103669.73	49806.42
	0.38	410068.40	23842.29	0.00			
6/10/2013	0.55	318636.66	31904.96	63397.01	431951.82	27119.21	85942.57
6/13/2013	0.17						
6/19/2013	0.30						
6/24/2013	0.35						
6/26/2013	1.71	2568615.05	202681.23	601414.85	3727216.11	209536.63	872689.40
7/1/2013	0.60	334474.84	70859.96	84052.47	435932.21	44495.89	109548.39
7/2/2013	0.87	532249.48	39260.39	88271.96	346139.58	31137.55	57406.20
8/13/2013	0.78	2949105.76	29413.91	638806.34	3514247.55	34981.54	761221.80
9/2/2013	0.37	1277727.21	40682.86	0.00	2051158.72	61481.97	0.00
9/21/2013	0.95	789128.00	61473.77	106086.06	1560303.34	52764.99	209758.66
10/13/2013	0.10	56791.47	0.00	0.00			
11/1/2013	0.71	980152.28	41708.61	0.00	749086.59	31802.81	0.00
11/26/2013	1.24						
12/10/2013	0.53	2560791.18	87256.59	0.00			
12/14/2013	0.30						
1/14/2014 0	0.20						
2/5/2014 (0.29	376520.56	29182.16	0.00			
2/19/2014 (0.46	941910.82	15679.81	170685.74	680295.09	10142.87	123277.78
3/3/2014 (0.35	109889.29	23230.31	0.00			
4/15/2014 (0.82	11869534.94	96237.49	3886197.63	3166076.50	91753.70	1036603.29
4/19/2014	1.08	987994.60	36449.97	8401.59	904589.48	16858.11	7692.34
6/12/2014 (0.25	587278.70	6398.40	186623.00	824939.72	2790.41	262145.94
6/19/2014 (0.61	1138895.30	8151.43	382894.11	1274082.17	6860.79	428343.64
8/11/2014 0	0.51	2181965.01	18489.25	641194.29	2510678.04	18412.21	737790.21
10/11/2014 (0.43	1073995.23	19272.28	0.00	1573403.01	16457.51	0.00
10/14/2014 (0.72	871253.70	12926.56	136664.41	1203735.35	8217.60	188817.31
11/24/2014 (0.75	2583262.38	9525.04	985510.72	2148951.39	14430.43	819821.73
12/6/2014 0	0.20	100739.00	7469.72	7411.75			
12/22/2014	0.97	372282.90	13775.52	30486.57			

Table 37. Individual storm loading for total phosphorus, total dissolved phosphorus, and soluble reactive phosphorus. Italicized values were estimated using half the minimum detection limit.

Date	Rainfall (in)	Total	Phosphorus	s (mg)	Total Dis	solved Pho (mg)	osphorus	Soluble R	eactive Ph (mg)	osphorus
	. ,	IN	OUT	OVER	IN	OUT	OVER	IN	OUT	OVER
2/26/2013	1.12	1774.54	251.92	255.77	17745.37	251.92	2557.70	2877.63	577.32	414.76
4/4/2013	0.81	168.74	58.44	0.00	168.74	58.44	0.00	154.68	133.92	0.00
4/19/2013	0.60	1226.41	999.93	30.84	524.01	532.57	13.18	306.60	298.89	7.71
4/29/2013	1.95	1891.60	1200.69	170.07	540.46	351.42	48.59	1238.55	805.34	111.36
5/6/2013	0.38	367.86	201.74	0.00	150.76	55.02	0.00	165.84	126.09	0.00
6/10/2013	0.55	338.55	438.69	67.36	1394.04	95.71	277.36	273.83	219.35	54.48
6/13/2013	0.17	368.26	79.13	0.00						
6/19/2013	0.30	463.88	64.31	0.00				57.99	50.53	0.00
6/24/2013	0.35									
6/26/2013	1.71	1323.23	357.67	309.82	467.02	357.67	109.35	1070.26	819.67	250.59
7/1/2013	0.60	501.71	343.88	126.08	133.79	125.05	33.62	306.60	286.57	77.05
7/2/2013	0.87	798.37	514.45	132.41	212.90	162.46	35.31	487.90	372.30	80.92
8/13/2013	0.78	3259.54	703.83	706.05	1443.51	126.06	312.68	426.84	288.89	92.46
9/2/2013	0.37	580.79	61.02	0.00	69.69	61.02	0.00	159.72	139.85	0.00
9/21/2013	0.95	789.13	204.91	106.09	236.74	478.13	31.83	542.53	469.59	72.93
10/13/2013	0.10	68.15	0.00	0.00	12.39	0.00	0.00	28.40	0.00	0.00
11/1/2013	0.71	542.21	542.21	0.00	125.13	125.13	0.00	865.45	286.75	0.00
11/26/2013	1.24	2091.65	330.62	254.85	292.83	394.91	35.68			
12/10/2013	0.53	1138.13	303.50	0.00	113.81	294.02	0.00	260.82	260.82	0.00
12/14/2013	0.30							638.75	390.20	248.55
1/14/2014	0.20	287.11	68.48	13.59	28.71	17.12	1.36	65.80	39.23	3.11
2/5/2014	0.29	121.82	52.89	0.00	26.58	21.89	0.00	60.91	50.16	0.00
2/19/2014	0.46	463.11	58.80	83.92	94.19	58.80	17.07	215.85	134.75	39.12
3/3/2014	0.35	1200.64	76.33	0.00	793.64	39.82	0.00	55.96	45.63	0.00
4/15/2014	0.82	4715.29	1531.05	1543.83	910.54	470.25	298.12	447.14	300.74	146.40
4/19/2014	1.08	1010.97	273.37	8.60	275.72	273.37	2.34	631.86	626.48	5.37
6/12/2014	0.25	800.83	158.18	254.49	373.72	108.42	118.76	73.41	48.88	23.33
6/19/2014	0.61	979.45	285.30	329.29	136.67	81.51	45.95	313.20	186.80	105.30
8/11/2014	0.51	1854.67	338.97	545.02	130.92	184.89	38.47	300.02	211.86	88.16
10/11/2014	0.43	1933.19	329.66	0.00	1002.40	205.40	0.00	196.90	69.74	0.00
10/14/2014	0.72	786.94	55.40	123.44	168.63	55.40	26.45	386.44	126.96	60.62
11/24/2014	0.75	2744.72	447.68	1047.11	1049.45	361.95	400.36	444.00	130.97	169.38
12/6/2014	0.20	147.42	38.03	10.85	14.74	25.13	1.08	33.78	18.67	2.49
12/22/2014	0.97	1353.76	95.66	110.86	135.38	45.92	11.09	310.24	105.23	25.41

Table 38. Individual storm loading for total nitrogen and nitrogen species. Italicized valueswere estimated using half the minimum detection limit.

Date	Rainfall (in)	Tot	al Nitrogen (1	mg)	Total A	mmoniacal l (mg)	Nitrogen	Nit	rate/Nitrite (mg)	Total K	jedhal Nitrog	en (mg)
		IN	OUT	OVER	IN	OUT	OVER	IN	OUT	OVER	IN	OUT	OVER
2/26/2013	1.12	29903.34	11315.49	4310.07	3357.23	1280.60	483.89	1127.07	1658.48	162.45	28776.27	9657.00	4147.62
4/4/2013	0.81	4893.54	2142.70	0.00	1631.18	535.68	0.00	899.96	827.86	0.00	3993.58	1314.84	0.00
4/19/2013	0.60	15720.32	12390.46	395.27	735.84	630.39	18.50	1226.41	1956.39	30.84	14493.91	10434.07	364.44
4/29/2013	1.95	15875.92	14935.47	1427.38	1013.36	658.92	91.11	562.98	4392.79	50.62	15312.94	10542.68	1376.76
5/6/2013	0.38	5656.53	3117.84	0.00	1628.21	1100.41	0.00	410.07	596.06	0.00	5246.46	2521.78	0.00
6/10/2013	0.55	7268.90	7098.85	1446.24	517.78	179.47	103.02	1095.31	3110.73	217.93	6173.59	3988.12	1228.32
6/13/2013	0.17	4191.12	1947.83	0.00	491.01	27.39	0.00	333.19	486.96	0.00	3857.94	1460.88	0.00
6/19/2013	0.30	5292.46	1635.23	0.00	47.44	41.34	0.00	231.94	404.21	0.00	5060.51	1231.01	0.00
6/24/2013	0.35	145.50	24.41	0.00	43.18	2.11	0.00	42.24	12.20	0.00	103.26	12.20	0.00
6/26/2013	1.71	29967.18	9239.88	7016.51	5448.58	670.64	1275.73	8172.87	5365.09	1913.59	21794.31	3874.79	5102.91
7/1/2013	0.60	7514.53	5356.18	1888.38	1895.36	844.07	476.30	490.56	562.71	123.28	7023.97	4793.47	1765.10
7/2/2013	0.87	10361.12	5821.37	1718.36	399.19	304.61	66.20	1312.88	812.28	217.74	9048.24	5009.08	1500.62
8/13/2013	0.78	21575.04	6513.08	4673.37	1552.16	745.85	336.21	2949.11	2100.99	638.81	18625.93	4412.09	4034.57
9/2/2013	0.37	7259.81	5339.63	0.00	755.02	711.95	0.00	871.18	1118.78	0.00	6388.64	4220.85	0.00
9/21/2013	0.95	21701.02	8879.55	2917.37	2564.67	990.41	344.78	3945.64	1878.37	530.43	17755.38	7001.18	2386.94
10/13/2013	0.10	960.29	0.00	0.00	23.23	0.00	0.00	134.23	0.00	0.00	826.06	0.00	0.00
11/1/2013	0.71	4196.93	6704.66	0.00	234.61	1146.99	0.00	130.34	761.18	0.00	4066.59	5943.48	0.00
11/26/2013	1.24	21047.22	2870.00	2564.44	235.31	206.64	28.67	130.73	114.80	15.93	20916.49	2755.20	2548.51
12/10/2013	0.53	10129.35	3983.45	0.00	663.91	213.40	0.00	929.47	1422.66	0.00	9199.88	2560.79	0.00
12/14/2013	0.30												
1/14/2014	0.20	3038.57	623.42	143.85	117.24	32.10	5.55	167.48	95.58	7.93	2871.09	527.84	135.92
2/5/2014	0.29	1284.60	966.66	0.00	168.33	145.91	0.00	310.08	273.58	0.00	974.52	693.08	0.00
2/19/2014	0.46	6357.90	1616.98	1152.13	863.42	328.30	156.46	1569.85	979.99	284.48	4788.05	636.99	867.65
3/3/2014	0.35	3072.83	2306.44	0.00	1139.59	696.91	0.00	834.34	846.25	0.00	2238.49	1460.19	0.00
4/15/2014	0.82	31096.56	11072.78	10181.31	365.84	535.87	119.78	203.25	136.70	66.54	30893.31	10936.08	10114.76
4/19/2014	1.08	10626.69	10080.70	90.37	516.97	1252.97	4.40	287.21	284.77	2.44	10339.48	9795.93	87.92
6/12/2014	0.25	6993.96	3128.10	2222.51	1521.59	550.97	483.52	587.28	639.84	186.62	6406.68	2488.27	2035.89
6/19/2014	0.61	14805.64	7200.43	4977.62	1936.12	529.84	650.92	2277.79	2173.72	765.79	12527.85	5026.72	4211.84
8/11/2014	0.51	17455.72	4776.39	5129.55	2727.46	173.34	801.49	1090.98	1309.66	320.60	16364.74	3466.73	4808.96
10/11/2014	0.43	13603.94	5325.23	0.00	1360.39	278.94	0.00	1431.99	2028.66	0.00	12171.95	3296.57	0.00
10/14/2014	0.72	13855.74	2063.63	2173.40	7869.39	103.87	1234.39	646.41	355.48	101.40	13209.33	1708.15	2072.01
11/24/2014	0.75	14579.29	2800.36	5561.98	363.27	107.16	138.59	855.71	419.10	326.45	13723.58	2381.26	5235.53
12/6/2014	0.20	1301.01	672.27	95.72	27.64	30.56	2.03	72.48	142.60	5.33	1228.52	529.67	90.39
12/22/2014	0.97	6182.15	994.90	506.26	733.28	86.10	60.05	654.32	497.45	53.58	5527.84	497.45	452.68

Table 39. Individual storm loading for metal species. Italicized values were estimated using half the minimum detection limit.

Date	Rainfall (in)	Tot	al Copper (mg)	Dissol	ved Copp	er (mg)	То	tal Zinc (m	g)	Diss	olved Zinc	(mg)
		IN	OUT	OVER	IN	OUT	OVER	IN	OUT	OVER	IN	OUT	OVER
2/26/2013	1.12	187.05	67.18	26.96	105.51	79.78	15.21	1582.70	104.97	228.12	719.41	104.97	103.69
4/4/2013	0.81	41.06	23.86	0.00	29.25	23.37	0.00	196.87	24.35	0.00	157.49	24.35	0.00
4/19/2013	0.60												
4/29/2013	1.95	148.63	120.07	13.36				225.19	146.43	20.25			
5/6/2013	0.38												
6/10/2013	0.55												
6/13/2013	0.17												
6/19/2013	0.30												
6/24/2013	0.35												
6/26/2013	1.71	38.92	74.52	9.11	38.92	71.53	9.11	739.45	149.03	173.13	505.94	149.03	118.46
7/1/2013	0.60	33.45	33.35	8.41				245.28	52.10	61.64			
7/2/2013	0.87	37.26	28.43	6.18				319.35	67.69	52.96			
8/13/2013	0.78	117.96	56.73	25.55				1272.77	199.59	275.70			
9/2/2013	0.37												
9/21/2013	0.95	132.18	81.97	17.77				966.68	204.91	129.96			
10/13/2013	0.10												
11/1/2013	0.71	36.50	114.70	0.00				385.80	260.68	0.00			
11/26/2013	1.24												
12/10/2013	0.53	132.78	94.84	0.00	9.48	90.10	0.00	1707.19	303.50	0.00	142.27	246.59	0.00
12/14/2013	0.30												
1/14/2014	0.20												
2/5/2014	0.29												
2/19/2014	0.46	94.19	37.24	17.07	35.32	33.32	6.40	682.89	117.60	123.75	219.78	127.40	39.83
3/3/2014	0.35												
4/15/2014	0.82	146.34	103.89	47.91				1154.43	382.76	377.97			
4/19/2014	1.08												
6/12/2014	0.25	72.08	21.33	22.90				264.28	55.10	83.98			
6/19/2014	0.61												
8/11/2014	0.51												
10/11/2014	0.43												
10/14/2014	0.72												
11/24/2014	0.75												
12/6/2014	0.20												
12/22/2014	0.97												

Statistical Analyses

Bootstrapping Methodology

> boot.TSS1 <- boot(data=stand\$TSS1,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre> > boot.ci(boot.TSS1,conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.TSS1, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Normal Level Basic (0.8974, 0.9445) 95% (0.8989,0.9471) Level Percentile BCa (0.8962, 0.9445) (0.8880, 0.9396)95% Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale Some BCa intervals may be unstable Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.TSS1, conf = 0.95) :
 bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals > boot.TSS2 <- boot(data=stand\$TSS2,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre> > boot.ci(boot.TSS2,conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.TSS2, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Level Normal Basic (0.7653, 0.8575) 95% (0.7659. 0.8563) Percentile Level вса (0.7676, 0.8580) (0.7628, 0.8550) 95% Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.TSS2, conf = 0.95) :
 bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals > boot.SSC1 <- boot(data=stand\$SSC1,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre> > boot.ci(boot.SSC1,conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.SSC1, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Normal Level Basic (0.9156, 0.9712)(0.9203, 0.9741) 95% Level Percentile вса (0.8933. (0.9130, 0.9668)0.9631) 95% Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale Some BCa intervals may be unstable Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.SSC1, conf = 0.95) : bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals > boot.SSC2 <- boot(data=stand\$SSC2,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre>

> boot.ci(boot.SSC2.conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.SSC2, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Level Normal Basic (0.7397, 0.8454) (0.7427, 0.8456) 95% Level Percentile вса 95% (0.7379, 0.8408) (0.7390, 0.8421) Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.SSC2, conf = 0.95) :
 bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals > boot.TP1 <- boot(data=stand\$TP1,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre> > boot.ci(boot.TP1,conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.TP1, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Level Normal Basic (0.4285, 0.6515) (0.4396, 0.6592) 95% Level Percentile вса 95% (0.4211, 0.6407) (0.4050, 0.6297 Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale 0.6297) Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.TP1, conf = 0.95) :
 bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals > boot.TP2 <- boot(data=stand\$TP2,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre> > boot.ci(boot.TP2,conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.TP2, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Level Normal Basic (0.4400, 0.6598) (0.4523, 0.6681)95% Level Percentile вса (0.4323, 0.6482) (0.4210, 0.6414) 95% Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.TP2, conf = 0.95) : bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals
> boot.TDP1 <- boot(data=stand\$TDP1,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre> > boot.ci(boot.TDP1,conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.TDP1, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Leve] Normal Basic

95% (-0.2553, 0.2117) (-0.2478, 0.2299) Level Percentile вса (-0.2865, 0.1912) (-0.2856, 95% 0.1918) Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.TDP1, conf = 0.95) :
 bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals > boot.TDP2 <- boot(data=stand\$TDP2,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre> > boot.ci(boot.TDP2,conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.TDP2. conf = 0.95) Intervals : Normal Level Basic 95% (-0.0692, 0.3627)(-0.0465, 0.3912)Level Percentile вса (-0.0963, 0.3413) (-0.1339, 0.3133) 95% Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.TDP2, conf = 0.95) :
 bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals > boot.TN1 <- boot(data=stand\$TN1,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre> > boot.ci(boot.TN1, conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.TN1, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Normal Level Basic (0.2113, 0.4426) (0.2145, 0.4509) 95% Percentile Level вса (0.2038, 0.4402) (0.1977, 95% 0.4307) Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.TN1, conf = 0.95) : bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals
> boot.TN2 <- boot(data=stand\$TN2,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre> > boot.ci(boot.TN2,conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.TN2, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Normal Level Basic (0.2886, 0.5061) (0.2926, 0.5056) 95% Level Percentile **BCa** (0.2917, 0.5048) (0.2815, 95% 0.4976) Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.TN2, conf = 0.95) : bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals

> boot.TKN1 <- boot(data=stand\$TKN1,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre> > boot.ci(boot.TKN1,conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates boot.ci(boot.out = boot.TKN1, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Normal Level Basic (0.3357, 0.5307) (0.3369, 0.5366) 95% Percentile Level вса 95% (0.3327, 0.5323) (0.3229, 0.5280 Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale 0.5280) Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.TKN1, conf = 0.95) : bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals > boot.TKN2 <- boot(data=stand\$TKN2,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre> > boot.ci(boot.TKN2,conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.TKN2, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Level Normal Basic (0.3799, 0.5712) (0.3807, 95% 0.5776) Percentile Level BCa 95% (0.3688, 0.5658) (0.3659, 0.562 Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale 0.5623) Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.TKN2, conf = 0.95) :
 bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals > boot.ci(boot.NH31,conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.NH31, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Normal Level Basic (-0.1763, 0.4418) (-0.1347, 95% 0.4828) Level Percentile вса (-0.2268, 0.3907) (-0.3321, 0.3452) 95% Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale Some BCa intervals may be unstable Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.NH31, conf = 0.95) : bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals
> boot.NH32 <- boot(data=stand\$NH32,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre> > boot.ci(boot.NH32,conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.NH32, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Normal Level Basic

```
95%
      (-0.0638, 0.5032) (-0.0206, 0.5387)
Level
          Percentile
                                вса
      (-0.0957, 0.4637) (-0.2284,
95%
                                     0.4191)
Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale
Some BCa intervals may be unstable
Warning message:
In boot.ci(boot.NH32, conf = 0.95) :
  bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals
> boot.NO31<- boot(data=stand$NO31,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</p>
> boot.ci(boot.NO31,conf=0.95)
BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS
Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates
CALL :
boot.ci(boot.out = boot.NO31, conf = 0.95)
Intervals :
          Normal
Level
                               Basic
    (-1.6872, -0.2675)
                            (-1.5447, -0.1889)
95%
Level
          Percentile
                                вса
      (-1.7509, -0.3951) (-2.1262, -0.4928)
95%
Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale
Some BCa intervals may be unstable
Warning message:
In boot.ci(boot.NO31, conf = 0.95) :
  bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals
> boot.NO32 <- boot(data=stand$NO32,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre>
> boot.ci(boot.NO32,conf=0.95)
BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS
Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates
CALL :
boot.ci(boot.out = boot.NO32, conf = 0.95)
Intervals :
Level
          Normal
                               Basic
    (-1.0024, -0.0102)
                           (-0.9357)
                                       0.0462)
95%
          Percentile
Level
                                вса
      (-1.0578, -0.0760) (-1.3071, -0.1388)
95%
Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale
Some BCa intervals may be unstable
Warning message:
In boot.ci(boot.NO32, conf = 0.95) :
  bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals
> boot.DissCu1<- boot(data=stand$DissCu1,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre>
> boot.ci(boot.DissCu1,conf=0.95)
BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS
Based on 999 bootstrap replicates
CALL :
boot.ci(boot.out = boot.DissCu1, conf = 0.95)
Intervals :
                               Basic
Level
          Normal
    (-5.288, 1.391)
                          (-4.176, 2.262)
95%
          Percentile
Level
                                BCa
      (-6.341, 0.097) (-8.500, -0.079)
95%
Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale
Some BCa intervals may be unstable
Warning message:
```

```
In boot.ci(boot.DissCu1, conf = 0.95) :
  bootstrap variances néeded for studentized intervals
> boot.DissCu2 <- boot(data=stand$DissCu2,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre>
> boot.ci(boot.DissCu2,conf=0.95)
BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS
Based on 993 bootstrap replicates
CALL :
boot.ci(boot.out = boot.DissCu2, conf = 0.95)
Intervals :
            Normal
Level
                                  Basic
      (-5.170, 1.392)
                            (-3.909, 1.950)
95%
Leve]
           Percentile
                                   BCa
95% (-5.708, 0.150) (-8.500, 0.059)
Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale
Some BCa intervals may be unstable
Warning message:
In boot.ci(boot.DissCu2, conf = 0.95) :
  bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals
> boot.DissZn1<- boot(data=stand$DissZn1,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre>
> boot.ci(boot.DissZn1,conf=0.95)
BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS
Based on 995 bootstrap replicates
CALL :
boot.ci(boot.out = boot.DissZn1, conf = 0.95)
Intervals :
            Normal
Level
                                  Basic
95%
      (-0.2878, 0.9538)
                              (-0.1841,
                                         1.0699)
           Percentile
Level
                                   вса
95% (-0.4266, 0.8274) (-0.7333, 0.8214
Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale
                                          0.8214)
Warning message:
In boot.ci(boot.DissZn1, conf = 0.95) :
  bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals
> boot.DissZn2 <- boot(data=stand$DissZn2,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre>
> boot.ci(boot.DissZn2,conf=0.95)
BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS
Based on 997 bootstrap replicates
CALL
boot.ci(boot.out = boot.DissZn2, conf = 0.95)
Intervals :
            Normal
Level
                                  Basic
95%
      (-0.2115, 0.8536)
                              (-0.1516,
                                          0.8645)
Level
           Percentile
                                   BCa
95% (-0.2515, 0.7646) (-0.4615, 0.6868
Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale
                                          0.6868)
Some BCa intervals may be unstable
Warning message:
In boot.ci(boot.DissZn2, conf = 0.95) :
  bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals
> boot.TotCu1<- boot(data=stand$TotCu1,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre>
> boot.ci(boot.TotCu1,conf=0.95)
BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS
Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates
```

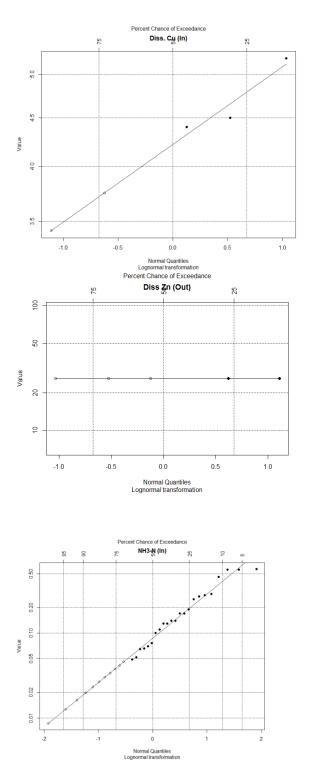
CALL :

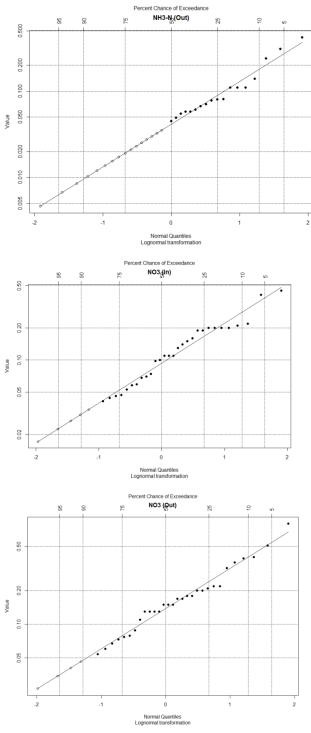
boot.ci(boot.out = boot.TotCu1, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Normal Level Basic 95% (-0.5378, 0.3114) (-0.4811,0.3591) Percentile Level вса 95% (-0.5603, 0.2798) (-0.7453, 0.212 Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale 0.2121) Some BCa intervals may be unstable Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.TotCu1, conf = 0.95) : bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals > boot.TotCu2 <- boot(data=stand\$TotCu2,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre> > boot.ci(boot.TotCu2,conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.TotCu2, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Level Normal Basic (-0.4602, 0.3473) 95% (-0.4024,0.3971) Percentile Level вса (-0.5271, 0.2724) (-0.6670, 0.2307) 95% Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale Some BCa intervals may be unstable Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.TotCu2, conf = 0.95) : bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals > boot.TotZn2 <- boot(data=stand\$TotZn2,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre> > boot.ci(boot.TotZn2,conf=0.95)
BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.TotZn2, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Normal Level Basic (0.4776, 0.6829)95% (0.4856, 0.6916) Level Percentile вса (0.4679, 0.6738) (0.4670, 95% 0.6734) Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.TotZn2, conf = 0.95) : bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals > boot.TotZn1<- boot(data=stand\$TotZn1,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre> > boot.ci(boot.TotZn1,conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.TotZn1, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Normal Basic Level (0.5319, 0.7881)(0.5420, 0.7997) 95% Level Percentile BCa (0.5236, 0.7813) (0.4742, 0.7593) 95%

```
Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale
Some BCa intervals may be unstable
Warning message:
In boot.ci(boot.TotZn1, conf = 0.95) :
    bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals
> stand <- read.csv("C:/Users/Alessandra/Dropbox/R/stand.csv")</pre>
     View(stand)
> boot.TSSOut <- boot(data=stand$TSSOut,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre>
> boot.ci(boot.TSSOut,conf=0.95)
BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS
Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates
CALL :
boot.ci(boot.out = boot.TSSOut, conf = 0.95)
Intervals :
Level
            Normal
                                   Basic
95%
      (3.904, 6.579)
                             (3.802, 6.486)
           Percentile
Level
                                    BCa
       (4.045, 6.729) (4.093, 6.891)
95%
Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale
Warning message:
In boot.ci(boot.TSSOut, conf = 0.95) :
bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals
> stand <- read.csv("C:/Users/Alessandra/Dropbox/R/stand.csv")</pre>
     View(stand)
>
> boot.SSCOut <- boot(data=stand$SSCOut,statistic=mymean.func,R=1000)</pre>
> boot.ci(boot.SSCOut,conf=0.95)
BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS
Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates
CALL :
boot.ci(boot.out = boot.SSCOut, conf = 0.95)
Intervals :
            Normal
Level
                                   Basic
       (2.758, 5.024)
                             (2.717, 4.894)
95%
           Percentile
Level
                                   вса
       (2.942, 5.119) (3.024, 5.325)
95%
Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale
Warning message:
In boot.ci(boot.SSCOut, conf = 0.95) :
   bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals
> boot.tapeEMC <- boot(data=tpstand$emc.tp.tape,statistic=mymean.func,R</p>
=1000)
> boot.ci(boot.tapeEMC,conf=0.95)
BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS
Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates
CALL :
boot.ci(boot.out = boot.tapeEMC, conf = 0.95)
Intervals :
Level
           Normal
                                  Basic
95% (0.5691, 0.7522)
                              ( 0.5754,
                                          0.7516)
Level
          Percentile
                                   BCa
95% (0.5713, 0.7475) (0.5507,
                                          0.7409)
Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale
```

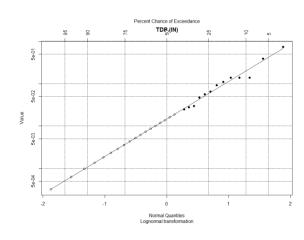
Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.tapeEMC, conf = 0.95) : bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals > boot.tapeLOAD <- boot(data=tpstand\$load.tp.tape,statistic=mymean.func</p> ,R=1000) > boot.ci(boot.tapeLOAD,conf=0.95) BOOTSTRAP CONFIDENCE INTERVAL CALCULATIONS Based on 1000 bootstrap replicates CALL : boot.ci(boot.out = boot.tapeLOAD, conf = 0.95) Intervals : Normal Level Basic 95% (0.5566, 0.7578) (0.5618, 0.7644) Level Percentile вса 95% (0.5514, 0.7540) (0.5447, 0.7506) Calculations and Intervals on Original Scale Warning message: In boot.ci(boot.tapeLOAD, conf = 0.95) : bootstrap variances needed for studentized intervals

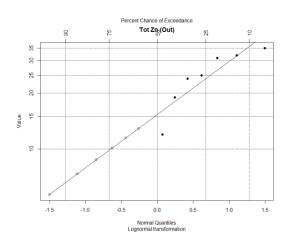
Robust Order on Regression of Event Mean Concentrations

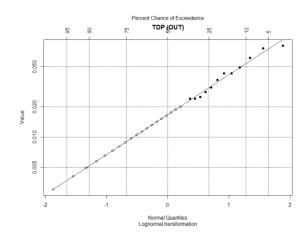


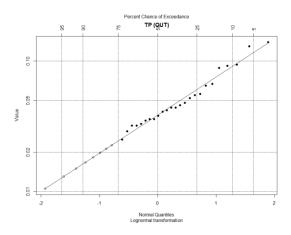


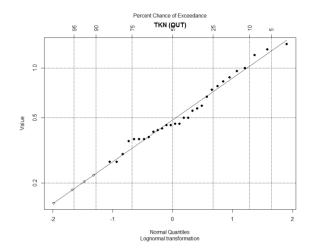
91







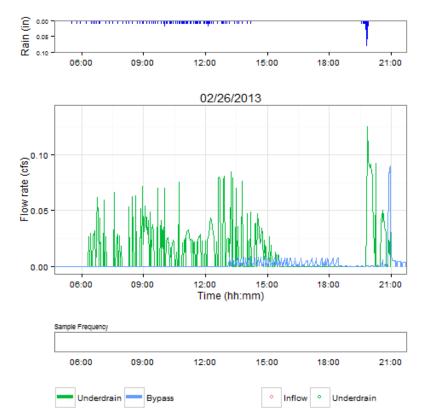




Individual Storm Hydrographs Sampled for Water Quality Parameters

Notes on hydrograph data set:

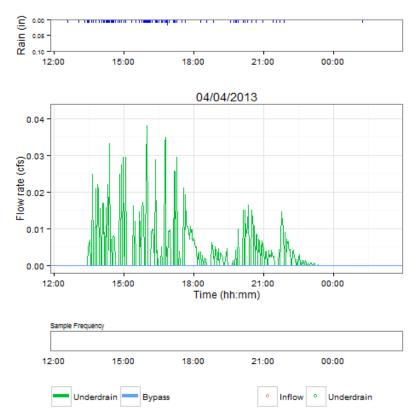
- Plots are of underdrain and bypass flow time series only. Inflow often had inundation that rendered the visualization unusable, at which point peak flows and volumes were estimated using engineering methods (see report). Inflow aliquot sampling frequency is shown in the "Sample Frequency" time series plot for comparison to underdrain.
- Time-stamped aliquot data (circle points in graphs below) are available for storms sampled after August 2013.
- EMC values in bold font were below the minimum detection limit reported by the laboratory. The numbers reported in the EMC chart are ½ of the minimum detection limit.
- Because total nitrogen (TN) is the sum of Total Kjehldahl Nitrogen and nitrate/nitrate-nitrogen, in some cases one of these analytes were below detection limits. In no case were both TKN and NO_{2/3}-N below detection limit for the same storm. When one was below detection limit, half of the minimum detection limit (MDL) was taken as the value, and it was added to the complimentary analyte. In such cases, the TN value will be shown in italics in the appendices that follow.
- The average underdrain flow rate was determined by dividing the total underdrain volume by the duration of drainage. Volumetric flux (or flow rate divided by area of media) was then calculated in inches per hour.



Rainfall Parameter	Value	QQ	Notes
Rainfall Total (in)	1.12		
Rainfall duration (h)	14.4		
Max 5-min intensity (in/h)	0.22		
Mean intensity (in/h)	0.08		
Antecedent dry period (h)	62		

		Inflow		Underd	Underdrain	
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	50.0		4.40		0.91
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	62.25		2.90		0.95
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.074		0.012	0.024	0.84
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.120		0.0275	0.055	0.77
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.74		0.012	0.460	0.98
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	1.20		0.460		0.62
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.140		0.061		0.56
TN	mg L ⁻¹	1.247		0.539		0.57
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.047		0.079		-0.68
Cu	$\mu g L^{-1}$	7.80		3.20		0.59
Zn	μg L ⁻¹	66.0		5.0	10.0	0.92

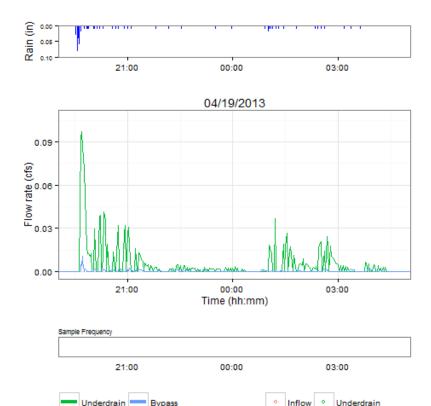
Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	ige Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	1095.5	Y ^a	846.9	0.443	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	751.4	Ν	741.4	0.124	0.014	25.1	Y
BYPASS	122.1	Ν	122.1	0.001	-	-	-



Rainfall Parameter	Value	QQ	Notes
Rainfall Total (in)	0.81		
Rainfall duration (h)	12.7		
Max 5-min intensity (in/h)	0.19		
Mean intensity (in/h)	0.06		
Antecedent dry period (h)	76		

		Inflow		Underdr	ain	Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	37.0		2.80		0.92
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	57.34		1.510		0.97
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.03		0.012	0.024	0.60
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.030		0.012	0.024	0.60
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.710		0.270		0.62
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.290		0.11		0.62
TN	mg L ⁻¹	0.87		0.44		0.49
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.160		0.17		-0.06
Cu	μg L ⁻¹	7.3		4.9		0.33
Zn	μg L ⁻¹	35.0		5.0	10.0	0.86

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	ige Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	198.6	Ν	198.6	0.086	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	172.0	Ν	172.0	0.038	0.005	9.05	Y
BYPASS	0.0	-	0.0	0.000	-	-	-

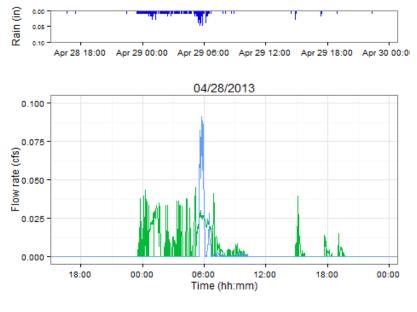


onderdram	Dypass		onderdrain
Rainfall Parameter	Value	QQ	Notes
Rainfall Total (in)	0.60		
Rainfall duration (h)	8.1		
Max 5-min intensity (in/h)	0.32		
Mean intensity (in/h)	0.07		
Antecedent dry period (h)	180		

		Inflow		Underdr	Underdrain		
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio	
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	51.0		6.8		0.87	
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	48.94		6.44		0.87	
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.11		0.092		0.16	
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA	
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.0470		0.049		-0.04	
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	1.30		0.960		0.26	
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.066		0.058		0.12	
TN	mg L ⁻¹	1.41		1.14		0.19	
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.11		0.18		-0.64	
Cu	$\mu g L^{-1}$						
Zn	μg L ⁻¹						

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	nge Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	590.8	Y ^a	393.7	0.101	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	81.0	\mathbf{Y}^{b}	383.8	0.097	0.011	19.2	Y
BYPASS	9.9	Ν	9.9	0.004	-	-	-
^a Backwater in weir observed							

^aBackwater in weir observed. ^bWeir readings low.





•

Inflow ° Underdrain

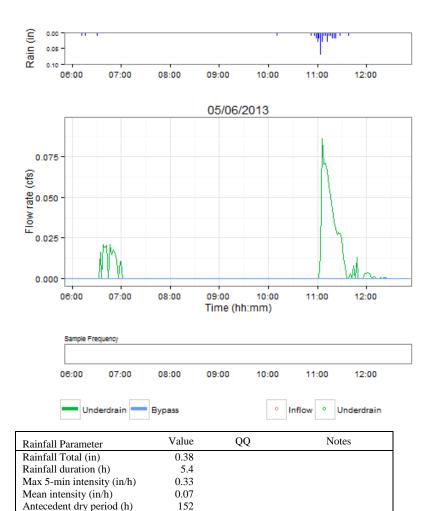
Apr 28 18:00 Apr 29 00:00 Apr 29 08:00 Apr 29 12:00 Apr 29 18:00 Apr 30 00:0

Underdrain	Bypass	
ainfall Parameter	Value	QQ

Rainfall Parameter	Value	QQ	Notes
Rainfall Total (in)	1.95		
Rainfall duration (h)	29.7		
Max 5-min intensity (in/h)	0.58		
Mean intensity (in/h)	0.07		
Antecedent dry period (h)	205		

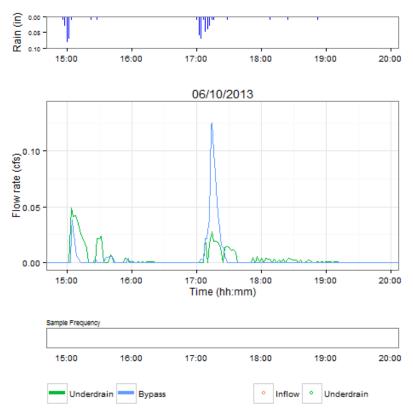
		Inflow		Underdr	ain	Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	20.0		4.0		0.80
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	12.3		3.54		0.71
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.042		0.041		0.02
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.012	0.024	0.0120	0.024	NA
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.34		0.360		-0.06
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0225	0.045	0.0225	0.045	NA
TN	mg L ⁻¹	0.3525		0.51		-0.45
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0125	0.025	0.15		-11.00
Cu	$\mu g L^{-1}$	3.3		4.1		-0.24
Zn	μg L ⁻¹	5.0		5.0		0.00

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	ige Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	5627.1	Y ^a	1590.5	0.286	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	1034.2	Ν	1034.2	0.088	0.013	23.5	Y
BYPASS	143.0	Ν	143.0	0.027	-	-	-
BYPASS ^a Dealswater in wein chaemed	143.0	N	143.0	0.027	-	-	-



		Inflow	r	Underdra	Underdrain		
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio	
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	68.0		5.20		0.92	
SSC	mg L ⁻¹						
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.0610		0.044		0.28	
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA	
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.025		0.012	0.024	0.52	
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.87		0.55		0.37	
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.27		0.24		0.11	
TN	mg L ⁻¹	0.938		0.68		0.28	
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.068		0.13		-0.91	
Cu	μg L ⁻¹						
Zn	μg L ⁻¹						

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	ige Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	519.1	Y ^a	213.0	0.315	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	161.9	Ν	161.9	0.086	0.007	13.5	Y
BYPASS	0.0	Ν	0.0	0.000	-	-	-

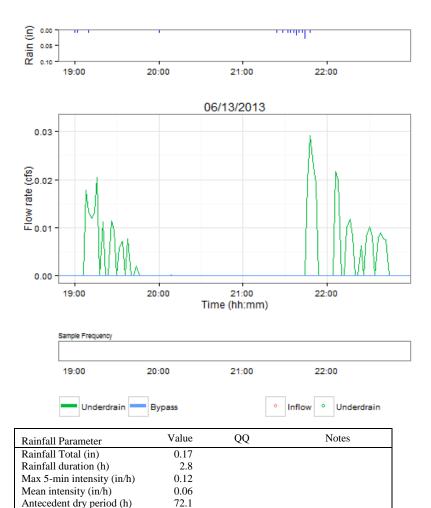


Rainfall Parameter	Value	QQ	Notes
Rainfall Total (in)	0.55		
Rainfall duration (h)	3.9		
Max 5-min intensity (in/h)	0.30		
Mean intensity (in/h)	0.14		
Antecedent dry period (h)	19.9		

		Inflow		Underdrain		Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	32.0		4.0		0.88
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	43.38		3.4		0.92
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.034		0.055		-0.62
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.14		0.012	0.024	0.91
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.62		0.50		0.19
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.052		0.0225	0.045	0.57
TN	mg L ⁻¹	0.73		0.890		-0.22
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.11		0.390		-2.55
Cu	$\mu g L^{-1}$					
Zn	μg L ⁻¹					

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	ige Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	2677.2	Y ^a	351.6	0.472	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	73.28	\mathbf{Y}^{b}	281.7	0.027	0.018	33.1	Y
BYPASS	70.0	Ν	70.0	0.125	-	-	-
^a Backwater in weir observed							

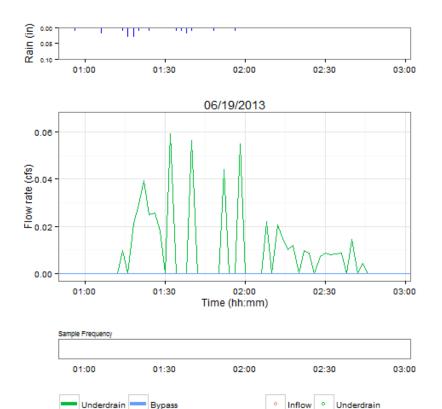
^aBackwater in weir observed. ^bWeir readings low



		Inflov	V	Underdra	Efficiency	
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹					
SSC	mg L ⁻¹					
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.21		0.0650		0.69
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹					
TDP	mg L ⁻¹					
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	2.20		1.20		0.45
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.28		0.0225	0.045	0.92
TN	mg L ⁻¹	2.39		1.60		0.33
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.19		0.40		-1.11
Cu	μg L ⁻¹					
Zn	μg L ⁻¹					

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	nge Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	25.2	Y ^a	61.9	0.038	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	43.0	Ν	43.0	0.034	0.003	6.14	Y
BYPASS	0.0	Ν	0.0	0.000	-	-	-
Wair readings low							

Weir readings low

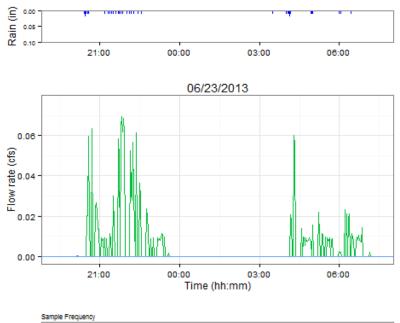


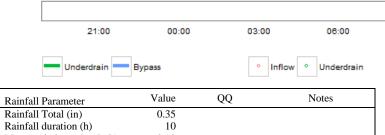
	-),				
Rainfall Parameter	Value	QQ	Notes		
Rainfall Total (in)	0.19				
Rainfall duration (h)	1.0				
Max 5-min intensity (in/h)	0.18				
Mean intensity (in/h)	0.19				
Antecedent dry period (h)	25.0				

		Inflow		Underdra	Underdrain		
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio	
TSS	mg L ⁻¹						
SSC	mg L ⁻¹						
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.220		0.035		0.84	
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA	
TDP	mg L ⁻¹						
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	2.40		0.67		0.72	
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0225	0.045	0.0225	0.045	NA	
TN	mg L ⁻¹	2.51		0.89		0.58	
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.11		0.22		-1.0	
Cu	$\mu g L^{-1}$						
Zn	μg L ⁻¹						

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	ige Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	37.5	Y ^a	74.5	0.186	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	64.9	Ν	64.9	0.059	0.012	21.6	Y
BYPASS	0.0	Ν	0.0	0.000	-	-	-
Win mandin an low							·

Weir readings low





0.12 0.035

16.9

		Inflov	v	Underdra	Underdrain		
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio	
TSS	mg L ⁻¹						
SSC	mg L ⁻¹						
TP	mg L ⁻¹						
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹						
TDP	mg L ⁻¹						
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	1.10		0.13	0.26	0.88	
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.46		0.0225	0.045	0.95	
TN	mg L ⁻¹	1.55		0.26		0.83	
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.45		0.13		0.71	
Cu	$\mu g L^{-1}$						
Zn	μg L ⁻¹						

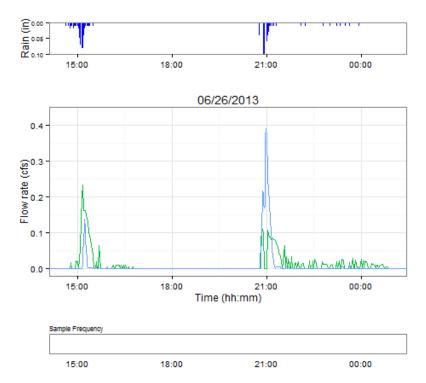
Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	nge Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	50.6	Y ^a	189.5	0.100	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	221.5	\mathbf{Y}^{b}	189.5	0.069	0.003	4.9	Y
BYPASS	0.0	Ν	0.0	0.000	-	-	-
^a Weir readings low							

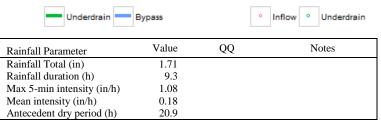
102

^aWeir readings low ^aWeir readings high

Max 5-min intensity (in/h) Mean intensity (in/h)

Antecedent dry period (h)



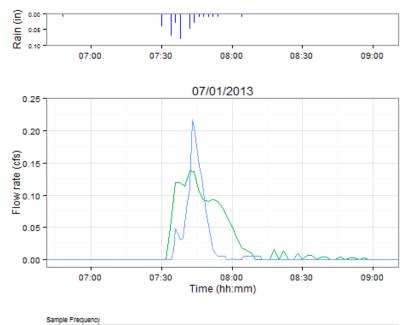


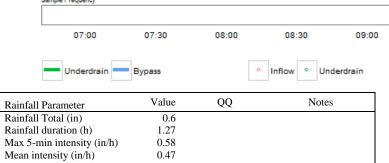
		Inflow	r	Underdr	ain	Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	66.0		6.8		0.90
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	95.77		7.03		0.93
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.034		0.012		0.65
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.012	0.024	0.012	0.024	NA
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.56		0.13	0.26	0.77
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.14		0.0225	0.045	0.84
TN	mg L ⁻¹	0.77		0.31		0.60
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.21		0.18		0.14
Cu	μg L ⁻¹	1.0	2.0	2.5		-1.50
Zn	μg L ⁻¹	19.0		5.0	10	0.74

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	age Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	3006.2	Y ^a	1374.4	1.344	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	477.3	\mathbf{Y}^{b}	1052.6	0.296	0.029	51.4	Y
BYPASS	321.8	Ν	321.8	0.107	-	-	-
^a Backwater in weir observed							

^aBackwater in weir observed

^aWeir readings low





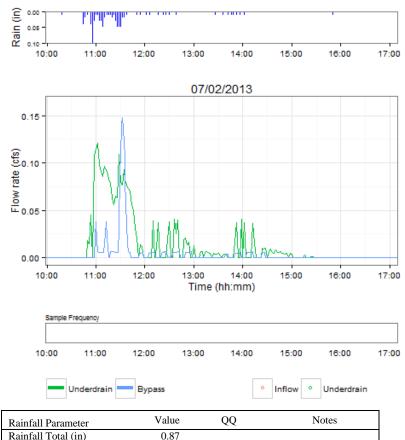
9.3

		Inflow	1	Underdr	ain	Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	30.0		6.8		0.77
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	39.1		4.27		0.89
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.045		0.033		0.27
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.012	0.024	0.012	0.024	NA
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.63		0.46		0.27
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.17		0.081		0.52
TN	mg L ⁻¹	0.674		1.0		-0.48
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.044		0.54		-0.23
Cu	μg L ⁻¹	3.0		3.2		-0.07
Zn	μg L ⁻¹	22.0		5.0	10.0	0.77

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	ige Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	1639.8	Y ^a	393.7	0.643	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	368.0	Ν	368.0	0.137	0.068	122.7	Y
BYPASS	98.9	Ν	98.9	0.205	-	-	-
Dealerroten in main abcomued							

^aBackwater in weir observed

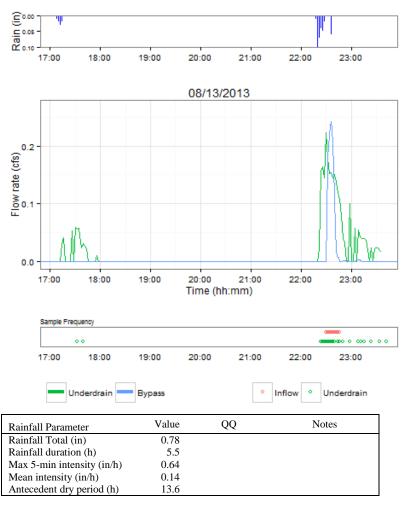
Antecedent dry period (h)



	Inflow	Underdrein	Effici
Antecedent dry period (h)	11.4		
Mean intensity (in/h)	0.16		
Max 5-min intensity (in/h)	0.68		
Rainfall duration (h)	5.53		
Rainfall Total (in)	0.87		

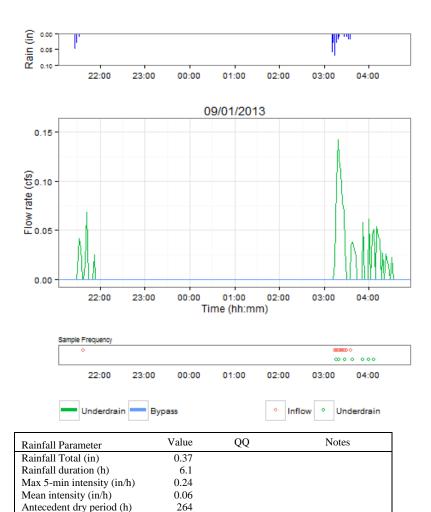
		Inflow	7	Underdi	ain	Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	30.0		2.9		0.90
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	19.51		2.3		0.88
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.045		0.038		0.16
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.012	0.024	0.012	0.024	NA
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.51		0.37		0.27
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0225	0.045	0.0225	0.045	NA
TN	mg L ⁻¹	0.584		0.43		0.26
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0740		0.06		0.19
Cu	$\mu g L^{-1}$	2.1		2.1		0
Zn	μg L ⁻¹	18.0		5.0	10.	0.72

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	nge Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	2094.7	Y ^a	626.5	0.443	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	478.1	Ν	478.1	0.077	0.028	51.2	Y
BYPASS	103.9	Ν	103.9	0.147	-	-	-
^a Deal-mater in main abcomut							



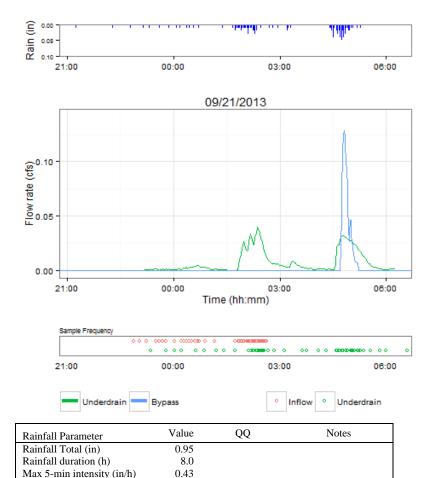
		Inflow	/	Underdr	ain	Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	190.0		2.80		0.99
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	226.4		3.33		0.99
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.21		0.067		0.68
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.093		0.012	0.024	0.87
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	1.2		0.42		0.65
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.10		0.071		0.29
TN	mg L ⁻¹	1.39		0.62		0.55
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.19		0.2		-0.05
Cu	μg L-1	7.6		5.4		0.29
Zn	μg L ⁻¹	82.0		19.0		0.77

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	nge Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	1365.9	Y ^a	548.1	0.844	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	371.0	Ν	371.0	0.154	0.088	159.0	Y
BYPASS	118.7	Ν	118.7	0.241	-	-	-
^a Deckwater in wair observed							



		Inflov	V	Underdr	ain	Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	220		8.0		0.96
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	353.17		12.09		0.97
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.10		0.012		0.88
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	$mg L^{-1}$	0.012	0.024	0.012	0.024	NA
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	1.10		0.83		0.25
NH _{3/4} -N	$mg L^{-1}$	0.13		0.14		-0.08
TN	mg L ⁻¹	1.25		1.05		0.16
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.15		0.22		-0.47
Cu	μg L ⁻¹					
Zn	μg L ⁻¹					

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	ige Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	515.3	Y ^a	205.1	0.372	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	179.6	Ν	179.6	0.142	0.007	11.7	Y
BYPASS	0.0	Ν	0.0	0.000	-	-	-
^a Dealurraton in main abcomued							



max 5 mi	in micensity (i	u, u				
Mean inte	ensity (in/h)	0.12				
Anteceder	nt dry period	(h) 128				
		Inflow		Underdra	Efficiency	
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	40.0		3.6		0.91
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	79.09		3.09		0.96
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.04		0.012	0.024	0.70
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.0120	0.024	0.028		-1.33
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.90		0.041		0.54
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.13		0.058		0.55
TNI		1.1		0.151		0.96

NO _{2/3} -N Cu Zn	mg L ⁻¹ μg L ⁻¹ μg L ⁻¹	0.20 6.7 49.0		0.11 4.8 12.0		0.45 0.28 0.76		
Location		Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	age Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN UNDERD BYPASS	RAIN	3220.8 197.0 93.7	Y ^a Y ^b N	696.7 603.0 93.7	0.286 0.032 0.124	0.024	43.1	Y Y

0.151

0.86

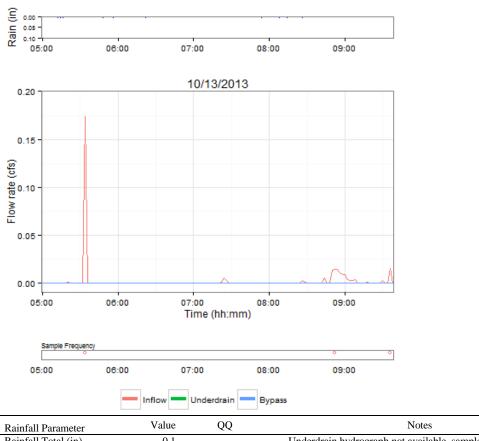
^aBackwater in weir observed

mg L⁻¹

1.1

TN

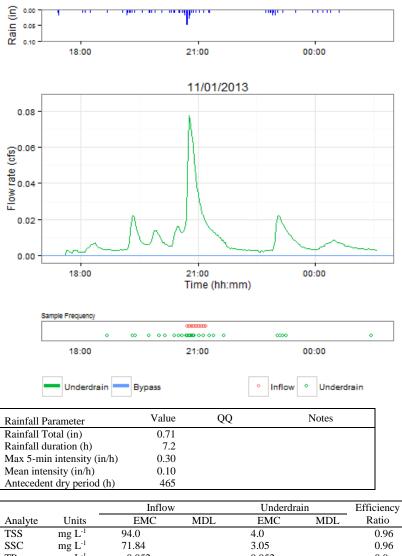
^bWeir readings low



Rainfall Parameter	value	QQ	140165
Rainfall Total (in)	0.1		Underdrain hydrograph not available, sample filled 12 bottles
Rainfall duration (h)	3.2		
Max 5-min intensity (in/h)	0.05		
Mean intensity (in/h)	0.04		
Antecedent dry period (h)	108		

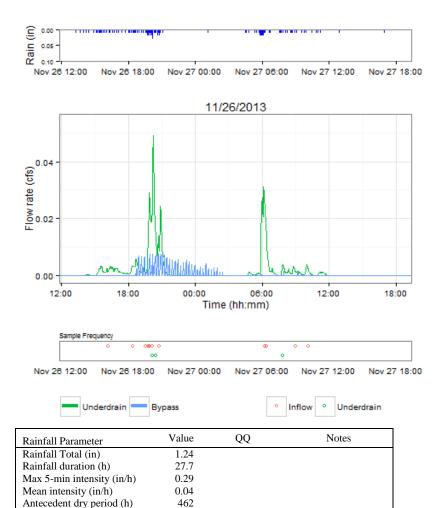
		Inflov	N	Underd	rain	Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	55.0		1.6		0.97
SSC	mg L ⁻¹					
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.066		0.032		0.52
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.012	0.024	0.012	0.024	NA
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.80		0.45		0.44
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0225	0.045	0.0225	0.045	NA
TN	mg L ⁻¹	0.93		0.4625		0.50
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.13		0.0125	0.025	0.90
Cu	μg L ⁻¹					
Zn	μg L ⁻¹					

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	ge Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	36.5	Ν	36.5	0.174	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	Y
BYPASS	0.0	Ν	0.0	0.0	-	-	-



TSS	mg L ⁻¹	94.0		4.0		0.96
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	71.84		3.05		0.96
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.052		0.052		0.0
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.083		0.0275	0.055	0.67
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.012	0.024	0.012	0.024	NA
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.39		0.57		-0.46
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0225	0.045	0.11		-3.89
TN	mg L ⁻¹	0.4025		0.643		-0.60
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0125	0.025	0.0730		-4.84
Cu	$\mu g L^{-1}$	3.5		11.0		-2.14
Zn	μg L ⁻¹	37.0		25.0		0.32

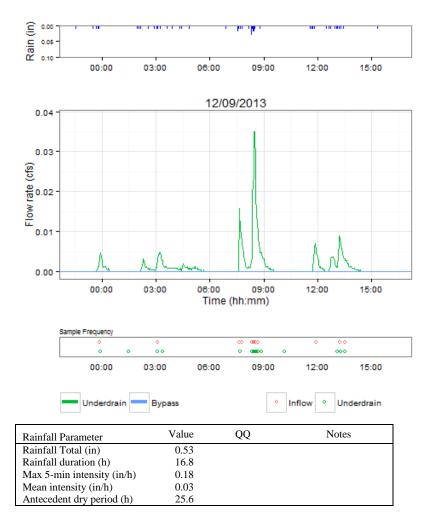
Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	age Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	368.2	Ν	368.2	0.526	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	335.1	Ν	335.1	0.077	0.012	21.0	Y
BYPASS	0.0	Ν	0.0	0.0	-	-	-



		Inflow		Underdra	ain	Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹					
SSC	mg L ⁻¹					
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.20		0.036		0.82
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹					
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.028		0.0430		-0.54
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	2.0		0.30		0.85
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0225	0.045	0.0225	0.045	NA
TN	mg L ⁻¹	2.0125		0.3125		0.84
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0125	0.025	0.0125	0.025	NA
Cu	μg L ⁻¹					
Zn	μg L ⁻¹					

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	nge Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	369.3	Ν	369.3	0.089	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	197.2	\mathbf{Y}^{a}	324.3	0.049	0.004	7.72	Y
BYPASS	45.0	Ν	45.0	0.002	-	-	-
aWair readings low							

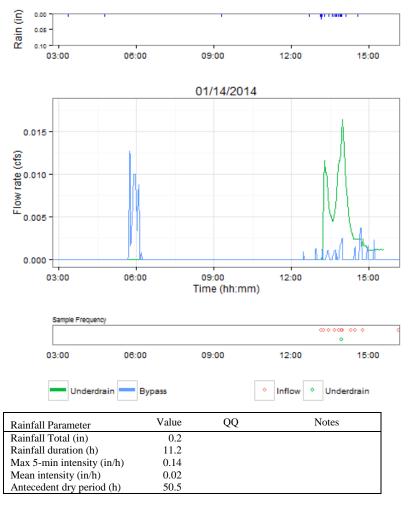
Weir readings low



		Inflow	7	Underdra	ain	Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	270		9.2		0.97
SSC	mg L ⁻¹					
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.12		0.032		0.73
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.0120	0.024	0.031		-1.58
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.97		0.27		0.72
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.07		0.0225	0.045	0.68
TN	mg L ⁻¹					
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.098		0.15		-0.53
Cu	$\mu g L^{-1}$	14		10		0.29
Zn	μg L ⁻¹	180		32		0.82

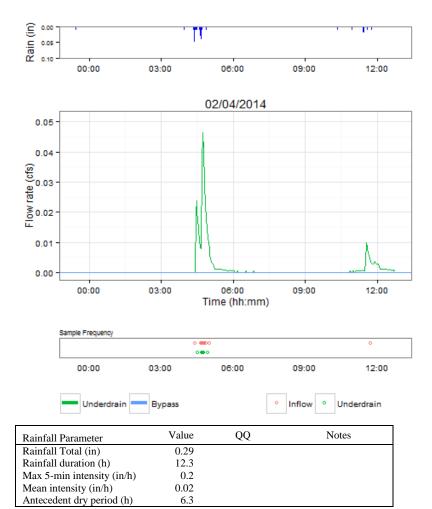
Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	nge Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	50.9	Y ^a	334.9	0.043	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	85.0	\mathbf{Y}^{a}	334.9	0.035	0.006	11.2	Y
BYPASS	0.0	Ν	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
Win mandin on low							

Weir readings low



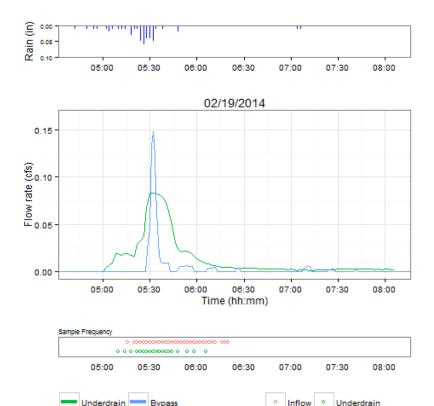
		Inflow			ain	Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹					
SSC	mg L ⁻¹					
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.12		0.048		0.60
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.012	0.024	0.012	0.024	NA
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	1.20		0.37		0.69
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.049		0.0225	0.045	0.54
TN	mg L ⁻¹	1.27		0.437		0.66
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.07		0.0670		0.04
Cu	$\mu g L^{-1}$					
Zn	μg L ⁻¹					

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	nge Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	84.5	Ν	84.5	0.047	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	50.4	Ν	50.4	0.015	0.007	12.6	Y
BYPASS	4.0	Ν	4.0	0.002	-	-	-



		Inflow	r	Underdra	ain	Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	170.0		16.0		0.91
SSC	mg L ⁻¹					
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.055		0.029		0.47
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.012	0.024	0.012	0.024	NA
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.44		0.38		0.14
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.076		0.08		-0.05
TN	mg L ⁻¹	0.58		0.53		0.09
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.14		0.15		-0.07
Cu	$\mu g L^{-1}$					
Zn	$\mu g L^{-1}$					

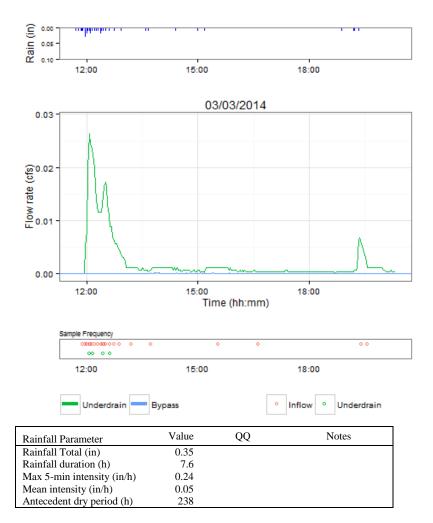
Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	ige Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	78.2	Ν	78.2	0.120	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	64.4	Ν	64.4	0.046	0.002	3.9	Y
BYPASS	0.0	Ν	0.0	0.046	-	-	-



onderdram	Буразз		milow - Onderdram
Rainfall Parameter	Value	QQ	Notes
Rainfall Total (in)	0.46		
Rainfall duration (h)	2.4		
Max 5-min intensity (in/h)	0.42		
Mean intensity (in/h)	0.19		
Antecedent dry period (h)	89.2		

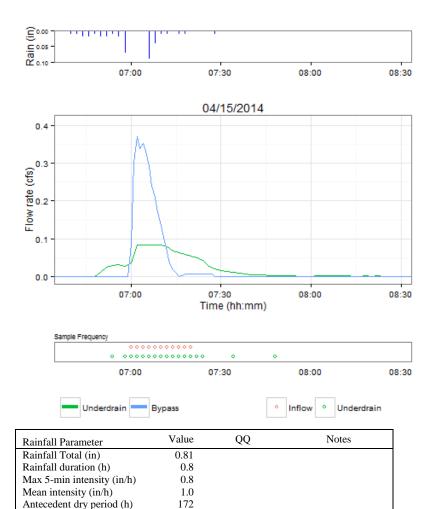
		Inflow	r	Underdra	ain	Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	120.0		3.20		0.97
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	86.67		2.07		0.98
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.059		0.012	0.024	0.80
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.012	0.024	0.012	0.024	NA
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.61		0.13	0.26	0.79
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.11		0.067		0.39
TN	mg L ⁻¹	0.81		0.33		0.59
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.20		0.20		0
Cu	µg L⁻¹	12.0		7.60		0.37
Zn	μg L ⁻¹	87.0		24.0		0.72

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	ige Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	953.7	Y ^a	277.2	0.372	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	173.0	Ν	173.0	0.083	0.016	28.9	Y
BYPASS	50.2	Ν	50.2	0.148	-	-	-
Dealerston in wain abcomed							



		Inflow		Underdra	ain	Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	54.0		14.0		0.74
SSC	mg L ⁻¹					
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.59		0.046		0.92
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.39		0.024		0.94
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	1.10		0.88		0.20
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.56		0.42		0.25
TN	mg L ⁻¹	1.51		1.39		0.08
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.41		0.51		-0.24
Cu	$\mu g L^{-1}$					
Zn	μg L ⁻¹					

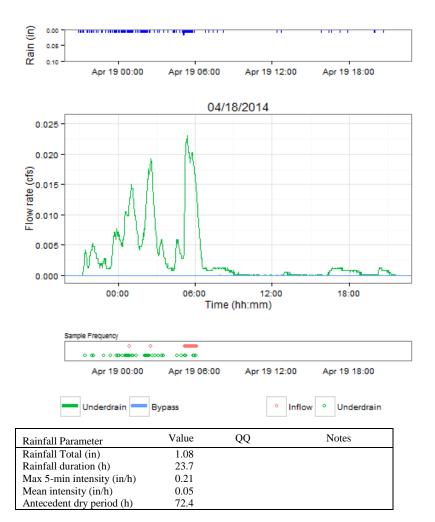
Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	ige Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	71.9	Ν	71.9	0.045	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	58.6	Ν	58.6	0.026	0.002	3.5	Y
BYPASS	0.0	Ν	0.0	0.0	-	-	-



		Inflow		Underdra	un	Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	730		8.80		0.99
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	194.7		8.39		0.96
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.29		0.14		0.52
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.0560		0.043		0.23
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	1.90		1.0		0.47
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0225	0.045	0.049		-1.18
TN	mg L ⁻¹	1.913		1.013		0.47
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0125	0.025	0.0125	0.025	NA
Cu	$\mu g L^{-1}$	9.0		9.5		-0.06
Zn	μg L ⁻¹	71.0		35.0		0.51

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	nge Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	1191.8	Y ^a	574.2	1.029	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	139.7	\mathbf{Y}^{b}	386.2	0.083	0.068	122.0	Y
BYPASS	188.0	Ν	188.0	0.369	-	-	-
^a Backwater in weir observed							

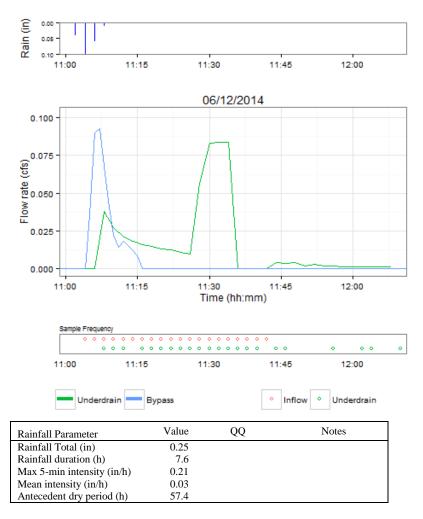
^aBackwater in weir observed ^bWeir readings low



		Inflow		Underdr	ain	Efficiency
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	43.0		1.6		0.96
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	39.37		0.74		0.98
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.044		0.012	0.0224	0.73
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.012	0.024	0.0120	0.024	NA
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.450		0.43		0.04
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0225	0.045	0.055		-1.44
TN	mg L ⁻¹	0.463		0.443		0.04
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0125	0.025	0.0125	0.025	NA
Cu	μg L-1					
Zn	μg L ⁻¹					

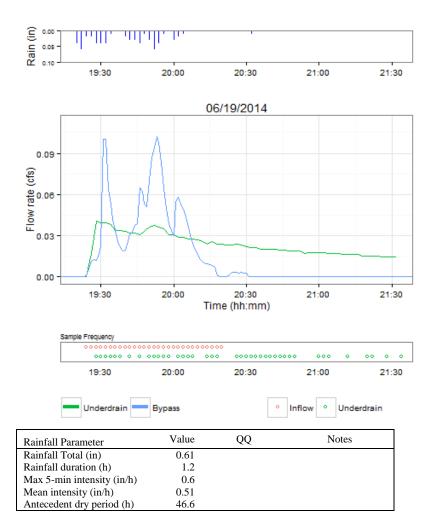
Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	nge Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	1938.8	Y ^a	811.4	1.029	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	263.2	\mathbf{Y}^{b}	804.5	0.083	0.009	16.1	Y
BYPASS	6.90	Ν	6.90	0.369	-	-	-
^a Backwater in weir observed							

^aBackwater in weir observed ^bWeir readings low



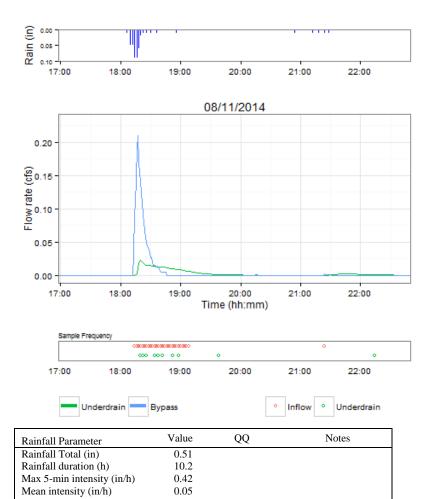
		Inflov	v	Underdr	Underdrain		
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio	
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	220		3.60		0.98	
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	309		1.57		0.99	
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.30		0.0890		0.70	
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA	
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.14		0.0610		0.56	
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	2.40		1.40		0.42	
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.57		0.31		0.46	
TN	mg L ⁻¹	2.62		1.76		0.33	
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.22		0.36		-0.64	
Cu	μg L ⁻¹	27		12		0.56	
Zn	μg L ⁻¹	99		31		0.69	

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	ige Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	1459.1	Y ^a	94.3	0.515	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	62.8	Ν	62.8	0.038	0.017	31.4	Y
BYPASS	30.0	Ν	30.0	0.068	-	-	-
^a Dealuriaton in main abcomued							



		Inflow	r	Underdra	Underdrain		
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio	
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	100		1.2		0.99	
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	111.87		1.01		0.99	
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.086		0.042		0.51	
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA	
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.012	0.024	0.0120	0.024	NA	
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	1.1		0.740		0.33	
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.17		0.078		0.54	
TN	mg L ⁻¹	1.30		1.06		0.18	
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.20		0.32		-0.60	
Cu	μg L-1						
Zn	μg L ⁻¹						

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	ige Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	4928.6	Y ^a	402.2	0.329	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	239.9	Ν	239.9	0.039	0.031	55.4	Y
BYPASS	135.2	Ν	135.2	0.101	-	-	-



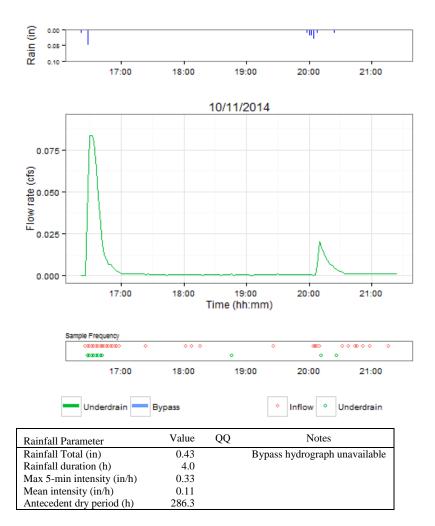
		Inflow		Underdra	Efficiency	
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	200		2.40		0.99
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	230.13		2.39		0.99
TP	$mg L^{-1}$	0.17		0.044		0.51
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.012	0.024	0.012	0.024	NA
TKN	$mg L^{-1}$	1.5		0.45		0.33
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.25		0.0225		0.54
TN	mg L ⁻¹	1.6		0.62		0.61
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.1		0.17		-0.60
Cu	μg L ⁻¹					
Zn	μg L ⁻¹					

23.4

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	nge Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	2738.6	Y ^a	385.3	0.601	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	46.1	\mathbf{Y}^{b}	272.1	0.003	0.015	27.2	Y
BYPASS	113.2	Ν	113.2	0.190	-	-	-
^a Backwater in weir observed							

^aBackwater in weir observed ^bWeir readings low

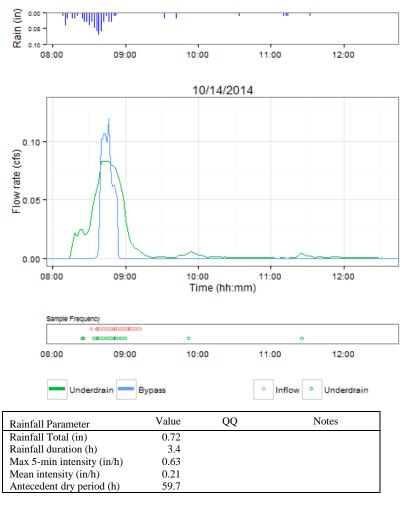
Antecedent dry period (h)



		Inflow	Inflow		Underdrain	
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	150.0		7.60		0.95
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	219.75		6.49		0.97
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.27		0.13		0.52
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.014		0.0810		0.42
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	1.7		1.30		0.24
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.19		0.11		0.42
TN	mg L ⁻¹	1.90		2.10		-0.11
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.20		0.80		-3.0
Cu	μg L ⁻¹					
Zn	μg L ⁻¹					

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	ige Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	1489.8	Y ^a	252.8	0.844	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	89.5	Ν	89.5	0.083	0.007	11.9	Y
BYPASS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

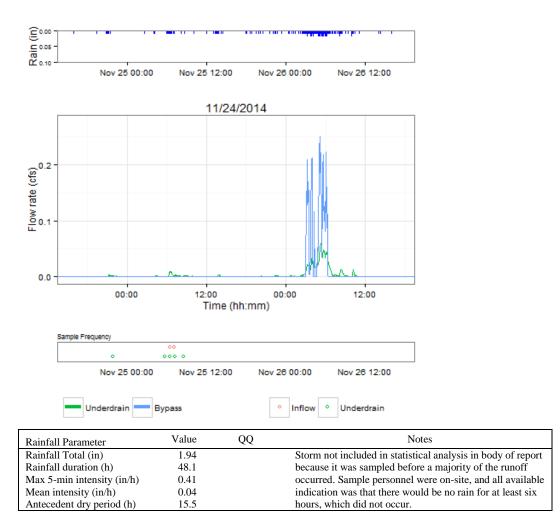
^aBackwater in weir observed



		Inflow		Underdr	Underdrain		
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio	
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	62		2.8		0.95	
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	85.66		1.78		0.98	
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.0560		0.012		0.79	
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA	
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.0120	0.024	0.012	0.024	NA	
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.94		0.37		0.61	
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.56		0.0225		0.96	
TN	mg L ⁻¹	0.986		0.447		0.55	
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.046		0.077		-0.67	
Cu	$\mu g L^{-1}$						
Zn	μg L ⁻¹						

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	nge Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	1096.8	Y ^a	496.3	0.458	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	163.4	Ν	163.4	0.083	0.012	22.2	Y
BYPASS	77.8	Ν	77.8	0.102	-	-	-
^a Dealswater in wair observed							

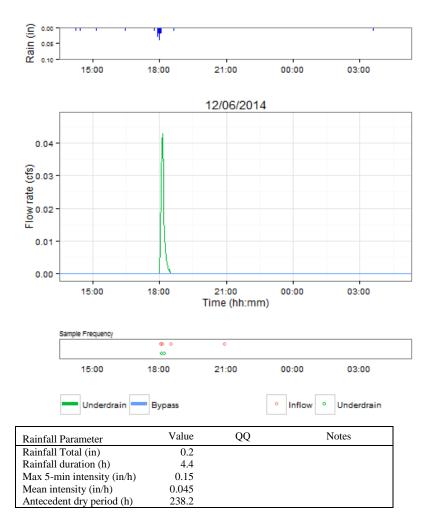
^aBackwater in weir observed



		Inflow		Underdra	Underdrain	
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	160.0		2.0		0.99
SSC	mg L ⁻¹	133.1		3.03		0.98
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.17		0.094		0.45
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.0650		0.076		-0.17
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.85		0.50		0.41
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0225	0.045	0.0225	0.045	NA
TN	mg L ⁻¹	0.903		0.588		0.35
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0530		0.088		-0.66
Cu	$\mu g L^{-1}$					
Zn	μg L ⁻¹					

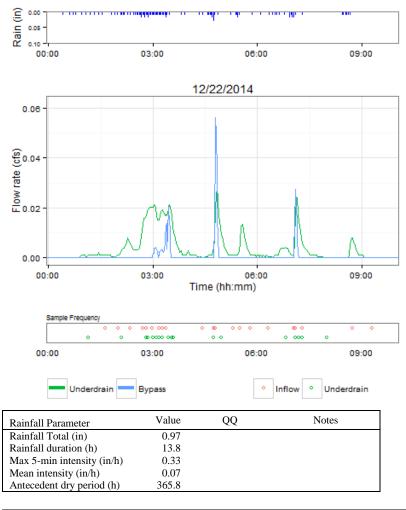
Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	nge Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	1259.5	Y ^a	1581.5	0.143	-	-	N
UNDERDRAIN	488.5	Ν	488.5	0.051	0.004	6.60	Ν
BYPASS	1295.0	Ν	1295.0	0.250	-	-	-
^a Backwater in weir observed							-

^aBackwater in weir observed



		Inflow		Underdra	Underdrain	
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	82		11		0.87
SSC	mg L ⁻¹					
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.12		0.0560		0.53
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.012	0.024	0.037		-2.08
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	1.0		0.78		0.22
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0225	0.045	0.045		-1.0
TN	mg L ⁻¹	1.06		0.99		0.07
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0590		0.21		-2.56
Cu	$\mu g L^{-1}$					
Zn	μg L ⁻¹					

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	ige Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	43.4	Ν	43.4	0.069	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	24.0	Ν	24.0	0.043	0.007	12.0	Y
BYPASS	3.2	Ν	3.2	0.0	-	-	-



		Inflow	Inflow		Underdrain		
Analyte	Units	EMC	MDL	EMC	MDL	Ratio	
TSS	mg L ⁻¹	33		3.60		0.89	
SSC	mg L ⁻¹						
TP	mg L ⁻¹	0.12		0.025		0.79	
Ortho-P	mg L ⁻¹	0.0275	0.055	0.0275	0.055	NA	
TDP	mg L ⁻¹	0.012	0.024	0.012	0.024	NA	
TKN	mg L ⁻¹	0.490		0.13	0.26	0.73	
NH _{3/4} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.065		0.0225	0.045	0.65	
TN	mg L ⁻¹	0.548		0.26		0.53	
NO _{2/3} -N	mg L ⁻¹	0.0580		0.13		-1.24	
Cu	μg L-1						
Zn	μg L ⁻¹						

Location	Volume (cf)	Vol Corrected?	Corrected Volume (cf)	Peak Flow (cfs)	Avera (cfs)	nge Flow (in/hr)	>70% of Hydrograph Captured?
IN	398.4	Ν	398.4	0.143	-	-	Y
UNDERDRAIN	135.1	Ν	135.1	0.020	0.005	8.5	Y
BYPASS	32.6	Ν	32.6	0.056	-	-	-

WESTERN SYDNEY UNIVERSITY

School of Computing, Engineering and Mathematics Western Sydney University, Sydney, Australia Locked Bag 1797, Penrith, NSW 2751, Australia

Date 5 October 2017

Mr Michael Wicks Technical Director Stormwater 360, Australia

Dear Sir,

Please find attached a peer review report in relation to the applicability of Filterra® Bioretention System as a stormwater improvement device under typical Australian urban runoff conditions.

It has been found that Filterra® Bioretention System is highly likely to achieve hydrologic and pollutant removal performances in typical Australian urban catchments (as required by the local councils) at least at the same level found by the North Carolina State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina, USA testing (reported in Anderson and Smolek, 2015).

This conclusion has been arrived mainly based on the review of field study and test results on Filterra® carried out by North Carolina State University during 2013-14 (over 22 months) to assess its hydrologic and pollutant removal performances and comparison with similar field and laboratory testing of a number of bioretention systems in Australia.

Yours sincerely,

Samo

Associate Professor Ataur Rahman, PhD, FIE Aust., M. ASCE Water and Environmental Engineering Civil Engineering Department School of Computing, Engineering and Mathematics Western Sydney University, Australia

Peer Review: StormFilter® as a stormwater improvement device

1. Background

Urbanisation has major negative impacts including increased flood peak & volume and deteriorated water quality. A range of stormwater treatment technologies have been developed to reduce the negative impacts of urbanisation, for example, wetlands, sedimentation ponds, infiltration systems and, more recently, bioretention systems (e.g. Davis, 2005; Wong, 2006). Bioretention systems, also known as biofilters or raingardens, are the most widely used stormwater 'best management practice' in the US (Davis et al., 2009) and becoming quite popular in other countries like Australia (Wong, 2006).

Bioretention systems typically consist of small areas which are excavated and backfilled with a mixture of high-permeability soil and organic matter to maximize infiltration and vegetative growth and are covered with native vegetation (Roy-Poirier et al., 2010). The vegetation is selected to be resistant to environmental stresses and generally include small plants and shrubs. A layer of mulch is often added to cover the soil media and retain solids. An inlet structure is built to route urban runoff from the surrounding area to the unit, while an overflow structure bypasses flows above the ponding capacity of the unit. In regions having native soils of low permeability, an underdrain structure is constructed at the bottom of the facility to prevent water from standing in the unit for extended periods of time. Biofiltration system is a recommended and increasingly popular technology for stormwater management; however, there is a general lack of performance data for these systems, particularly at the field scale (Hatt et al., 2009).

The water quality performance of bioretention systems has mainly been assessed in laboratory conditions (e.g. Bratieres et al., 2008; Lucas and Greenway, 2008). These studies generally report high removals of sediments, heavy metals and phosphorus from synthetic stormwaters. The removal of nitrogen, and particularly nitrate, has been variable with the bioretention systems (Hatt et al., 2007). Recent studies have suggested that laboratory-scale filter columns do not satisfactorily replicate field-scale conditions leading to the needs for field evaluation of bioretention systems (Hatt et al., 2008).

This review focuses on Filterra® Bioretention Systems that offers a unique version of the typical flow-through filter by coupling high volume treatment with an engineered bioretention media (e.g. 140 in/hr, equivalent to 3556 mm/hr design infiltration rate) (Anderson and Smolek, 2015).

2. Review of Bioretention System

Bioretention system is an engineered stormwater control measure that provides soil and vegetation treatment to stormwater runoff. A variety of pollutants are present in stormwater sediments, which can be removed by physical processes such as sedimentation and filtration, provided by a bioretention system. Dissolved pollutant removal in traditional bioretention system occurs through a combination of processes such as adsorption, precipitation, ion exchange, and biological processes (Davis et al., 2009).

Removal of sediments in stormwater is generally high by bioretention system (54 to 99%) aided by filtration and sedimentation (Hatt et al., 2009). The top mulch layer in bioretention system has been shown to filter most of the TSS in the runoff (Hsieh and Davis, 2005).

Phosphorus removal rate by bioretention system has been reported to be in the range of 52 to 99% aided by filtration, sorption and plant uptake (Hunt et al., 2012). However, it is more difficult to remove dissolved phosphorus by traditional bioretention systems.

Nitrogen removal rate by bioretention system has been found to be in the range of 30 to 99% achieved by microbial metabolism, plant uptake and denitrification (Davis et al., 2009). However, aerobic bioretention conditions, which are common in flow-through media in bioretention can add nitrate-nitrogen rather than remove it. An anoxic condition is needed to convert nitrate to nitrogen gas. This can be achieved by adding an upturned elbow, anoxic zone, or internal water storage zone in bioretention systems.

Metal removal rate by bioretention system has been reported to be 54 to 99% aided by sorption, filtration, plant uptake, hydrolysis and precipitation (Passeport and Hunt, 2009). Most metal removal in bioretention system occurs in the top 5 to 20 cm of media and mulch (Davis et al., 2009).

3. Filterra® System Components

The Filterra® system is a high filtration rate stormwater treatment device that uses proprietary bioretention filtration media topped with mulch in combination with a planted tree species (Figure 1) (Anderson and Smolek, 2015). Stormwater runoff enters the system through a wide open-throated kerb inlet. Similar to conventional bioretention system, an underdrain surrounded by washed aggregate drains treated stormwater to the existing drainage infrastructure.



Figure 1. A typical Filterra site with overflow bypass pipe (Anderson and Smolek, 2015).

4. Review of Field Testing on Filterra® Bioretention System

A Filterra® Bioretention System was monitored by North Carolina State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina, USA as detailed in Anderson and Smolek (2015) during 2013-14 (for 22 months). An existing parking lot of an AmtrakTM train station was retrofitted with a 6-foot by 4-foot (i.e. $1.2 \text{ m} \times 1.8 \text{ m}$ approximately) Filterra® system, which treated 0.25 acres (about 1000 m²) of impervious asphalt and concrete catchment (Figure 2). The Filterra® system area was approximately 0.22% of the catchment area. The maximum impervious drainage area for the 6-foot by 4-foot system installed in Fayetteville is 0.21 acres according to the Filterra® sizing chart for the region (for 1 inch design storm) (equivalent to 0.26% of the catchment area). Hence, the Filterra® system in the North Carolina State University testing was slightly undersized. The system was installed in September, 2012 and activated on 2nd October 2012 by Contech Engineered Solutions and performance data were obtained for 22 months during 2013-14. The site area on average receives 1049 mm of rainfall per year. The Filterra® system is shown in Figure 3.

Filterra® sizing utilizes a conservative design flow rate of about 3.5 m per hour. To design the Filterra® to treat the necessary (e.g. 25 to 40 mm) water quality volume, sizing chart for Filterra® is available, which was utilized to estimate maximum size drainage area for a Filterra® unit using a "worst case" 100% impervious drainage area.

Automatic water quality samplers were installed to collect influent and effluent samples. All rainfall at the site was measured using a tipping-bucket rain gauge. To obtain flow-weighted composite samples for each storm event, runoff was routed to the influent sampling location into a sharp-crested compound weir flow-measuring device. The sampling procedure generally meets the international standards (Anderson and Smolek, 2015).

The collected water quality samples were tested for event mean concentrations of total suspended solids (TSS), suspended sediment concentration (SSC), total ammoniacal nitrogen (TAN), nitrate/nitrite-nitrogen (NO_{2,3}-N), total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), total phosphorus (TP), total dissolved phosphorus (TDP), soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP), total copper (Cu), dissolved copper, total zinc (Zn), and dissolved zinc (Anderson and Smolek, 2015).



Figure 2. Location of Filterra® at city-owned AmtrakTM parking lot in Fayetteville, North Carolina (Anderson and Smolek, 2015).



Figure 3. Filterra® at city-owned AmtrakTM parking lot in Fayetteville (Anderson and Smolek, 2015).

Study results show that the Filterra® system reduced median peak flow by 56% for storms monitored in the study (0.10 to nearly 5 inches, equivalent to 2.54-127 mm, in depth) during the study period (2013-2014). About 72% of inflow volume was treated by the Filterra®, while the remainder was either bypass flow (22%) or a combination of soil storage and/or instrument error (6%). Filterra® was found to behave similarly to widely-used and approved BMPs in North Carolina (Anderson and Smolek, 2015). As reported by HEC (2009), substantial water losses were observed in the Filterra test systems at the Port of Tacoma between the influent and effluent monitoring stations during the start of the monitoring year in May and June 2008. This water loss ranged from 1.2 to 57 percent, with a median value of 27 percent. As reported in HEC (2009), a study performed by Filterra and Randolph-Macon College showed that volume storage capacity of the Filterra system increased as a function of system size and drying period, and would be ideal for capturing small, low intensity events and dry weather flows. Standard Filterra systems retained between 17.5 and 28.9 percent of the influent water volume based on a 0.1-inch rainfall intensity, which is the 80th percentile of the rainfall intensities measured in the Mid-Atlantic region of USA. Based on these results, the volume reduction in the Filterra® system may be taken as 6% as found in the North Carolina State University testing (given Filterra® system was undersized at 0.22% of the catchment area, if the system was sized at 0.3% of the catchment area, the water loss would have been higher).

Over a 22-month monitoring period, the Filterra® significantly reduced TSS concentrations with an efficiency ratio of 96%, a cumulative load reduction of 76%, and a median storm-bystorm TSS load reduction of 80%. Another sediment metric, Suspended Sediment Concentration (SSC), was also measured, resulting in a 97% significant efficiency ratio, a 77% cumulative load reduction, and a 77% median storm-by-storm load reduction. The 95% confidence interval of the mean TSS removal on a per storm event basis was estimated to be 90% - 94%.

Total phosphorus concentrations were notably reduced with an efficiency ratio of 64%, a cumulative load reduction of 54% and a 63% median storm-by-storm load reduction. Overall cumulative percent loading reduction was 54%, indicating excellent removal of phosphorus for bioretention without internal water storage. Concentrations of both total dissolved phosphorus (TDP) and soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP) were very low both entering and leaving the system (below what is expected on an urban watershed).

Total nitrogen concentrations were significantly reduced with an efficiency ratio of 39%, a cumulative load reduction of 39% and a 45% median storm-by-storm load reduction. Although total nitrogen was reduced, likely due to filtration of particulate-bound N, nitrate export was witnessed. This finding was expected, and is typical in systems that do not have apparent mechanisms for denitrification.

Total zinc concentrations were also significantly reduced with an efficiency ratio of 69%. For the Filterra® system as a whole, cumulative percent load reductions for TSS, TP and TN were 76%, 54% and 39%, respectively. When only storms that did not produce bypass were considered, the cumulative percent load reduction increased to 96%, 75%, and 45% for TSS, TP and TN, respectively (Anderson and Smolek, 2015).

5. Field Testing on Filterra® Bioretention System in Fayetteville, North Carolina vs. Australian data

Birch et al. (2005) assessed the efficiency of stormwater infiltration basin to remove contaminants from urban stormwater runoff in eastern Sydney. They monitored seven rainfall events. The TSS removal efficiency of the stormwater infiltration basin was about 50% on average, whereas the removal efficiencies of Cu, Pb and Zn were on average 68%, 93% and 52%, respectively. The mean removal efficiencies for total phosphorus (TP) and total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN) were found to be 51% and 65%, respectively.

Hatt et al. (2007) conducted a laboratory-scale gravel infiltration system in Monash University, Clayton, Victoria to test the pollutant removal under a range of water level regimes, including both constant and variable water levels. Gravel filters were found to be very effective for removal of sediment and heavy metals under all water level regimes, even as the system clogged over time. Despite the sediment particle size distribution being much smaller than the filter media pore size, sediment and its associated pollutants were effectively trapped in the top of the gravel filter, even when the water level was allowed to vary. A media depth of 0.5m was found to achieve adequate pollutant removal. The removal efficiencies for TSS, TP, TN and zinc were 92%, 53%, 44% and 38%.

Bratieres et al. (2008) conducted a large-scale column study in purpose built greenhouse in Melbourne to test the performance of biofilters for the removal of sediment, nitrogen and phosphorus from stormwater runoff. A variety of factors were tested, using 125 large

columns including plant species, filter media, filter depth, filter area and pollutant inflow concentration. The results demonstrate that vegetation selection is critical to performance for nitrogen removal (e.g. Carex appressa and Melaleuca ericifolia performed significantly better than other tested species). Whilst phosphorus removal was consistently very high (typically around 85%), biofilter soil media with added organic matter reduced the phosphorus treatment effectiveness. Biofilters built according to observed 'optimal specifications' can reliably remove both nutrients (up to 70% for nitrogen and 85% for phosphorus) and suspended solids (consistently over 95%). The optimally designed biofilter is at least 2% of its catchment area and possesses a sandy loam filter media, planted with C. appressa or M. ericifolia.

Hatt et al. (2009) investigated the hydrologic and pollutant removal performance of three field-scale biofiltration systems in Australia (one at Monash University, Clayton, Victoria and the other at McDowall, Queensland). They found that Biofilters effectively attenuated peak runoff flow rates by at least 80%. Performance assessment of a lined biofilter demonstrated that retention of inflow volumes by the filter media, for subsequent loss via evapotranspiration, reduced runoff volumes by 33% on average. Retention of water was found to be most influenced by inflow volumes, although only small to medium storms could be assessed. Vegetation was shown to be important for maintaining hydraulic capacity, because root growth and senescence countered compaction and clogging. Suspended solids and heavy metals were effectively removed, irrespective of the design configuration, with load reductions generally in excess of 90%. In contrast, nutrient retention was variable, and ranged from consistent leaching to effective and reliable removal, depending on the design. It was recommended that to ensure effective removal of phosphorus, a filter medium with low phosphorus content needs to be selected. They noted that nitrogen was more difficult to remove because it is highly soluble and strongly influenced by the variable wetting and drying regime that is inherent in biofilter operation.

Table 1 compares the pollutant removal efficiencies of Filterra® Bioretention System tested in Fayetteville, North Carolina with four Australian studies. It can be seen that TSS removal efficiency of Filterra® is 96%, which matches very well with the studies by Hatt et al. (2007) (92%), Bratieres et al. (2008) (95%) and Hatt et al. (2009) (90%).

It can be seen that TP removal efficiency of Filterra® is 64%, which is higher than the value found by Hatt et al. (2007) (53%), but smaller than the value found by Bratieres et al. (2008) (85%). It should be noted that study by Bratieres et al. (2008) was greenhouse experiment but Fayetteville, North Carolina study with Filterra® was a field study.

Table 1. Comparison of Filterra® Bioretention System tested in Fayetteville, North Carolina vs. Australian data

Pollutant	Filterra® (field	Other bioretention/	Reference				
	tested in North	infiltration systems					
	Carolina, USA)	tested in Australia					
	(Anderson and Smolals 2015)						
TSS	Smolek, 2015) 96%	50%	Birch et al. (2005): field study site in				
155	2070	5070	eastern Sydney				
		92%	Hatt et al. (2007): laboratory experiment at Monash University Clayton, Victoria				
		95%	Bratieres et al. (2008): Greenhouse experiment, Melbourne, Victoria				
		90%	Hatt et al. (2009): Monash University, Clayton, Victoria and McDowall, Queensland				
TP	64%	51%	Birch et al. (2005): field study site in eastern Sydney				
		53%	Hatt et al. (2007): laboratory experiment at Monash University Clayton, Victoria				
		85%	Bratieres et al. (2008): Greenhouse experiment, Melbourne, Victoria				
		Not available	Hatt et al. (2009): Monash University, Clayton, Victoria and McDowall, Queensland				
TN	39%	65% (TKN)	Birch et al. (2005): field study site in eastern Sydney				
		44%	Hatt et al. (2007): laboratory experiment at Monash University Clayton, Victoria				
		Up to 70%	Bratieres et al. (2008): Greenhouse experiment, Melbourne, Victoria				
		Not available	Hatt et al. (2009): Monash University, Clayton, Victoria and McDowall, Queensland				
Zn	69%	52%	Birch et al. (2005): field study site in eastern Sydney				
		38%	Hatt et al. (2007): laboratory experiment at Monash University Clayton, Victoria				
		Not available	Bratieres et al. (2008): Greenhouse experiment, Melbourne, Victoria				
		Not available	Hatt et al. (2009): Monash University, Clayton, Victoria and McDowall, Queensland				

There are little published data on contaminants in runoff from carparks in Australia. The contaminant concentrations and load in the carpark runoff depend on factors such as traffic volume in the carpark, surrounding land use, adopted maintenance mode and frequency. The small catchment size of carpark is likely to show a first flush effect after the heavy rainfall events. Hence, comparison of contaminants in the carpark runoff from different studies located in different regions must be interpreted in light of the local conditions.

Fletcher et al. (2004) recommended the event mean concentrations (EMC) for a number of land uses in Australia, which are widely used in design (Table 2). It is found that contaminant concentrations for the case of Mitchell Community College carpark testing are much smaller than reported by Fletcher et al. (2004).

Table 2. EMC for different land uses in Australia (Fletcher et al., 2004) compared with Mitchell Community College carpark testing (values in parentheses indicate Fayetteville Filterra® Bioretention result)

Contaminant	Range (mg/L)	Typical value (mg/L)
Suspended solids	900 - 800	270
	(20 - 730)	(120)
Total Nitrogen	1.00 - 5.00	2.2
	(0.35 - 2.62)	(1.20)
Total Phosphorus	0.15 - 1.5	0.5
	(0.03 - 0.59)	(0.130)

In another study by Morison (2001) for St Martins Shopping Village carpark in Western Sydney using a rainfall simulator (calibrated for a 1 in six month storm of 15 minutes duration) showed a first flush effect for 10 minutes with an approximate EMC for a duration of 15 minutes of Suspended Solids (95 mg/L), Total Nitrogen (1.85 mg/L) and Total Phosphorus (0.15 mg/L). The results from Morison (2001) and Fletcher et al. (2004) when compared with Mitchell Community College carpark testing exhibit a large difference, which perhaps are due to different land use characteristics and traffic volume representing local conditions.

It should be highlighted that if the EMC in the influent is higher, the contaminant removal efficiency by a stormwater quality improvement device should be higher. Hence, it is highly likely that the efficiency ratio for Fayetteville Filterra® Bioretention system would be much higher if the influent EMCs were higher as reported in Australia.

6. Conclusion

Based on this literature review, the following conclusions can be made:

• The sampling and monitoring protocol of field testing of Filterra® Bioretention System by North Carolina State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina, USA as detailed in Anderson and Smolek (2015) generally follows the international and Australian standards of field testing. Hence, the test results from this study are deemed to be reliable.

- In the North Carolina State University testing, a 6-foot by 4-foot Filterra® was adopted for 0.25 acres of impervious asphalt and concrete catchment area, i.e. the Filterra® system area was approximately 0.22% of the catchment area. According to the local Filterra® sizing guideline, the treatment area should have been 0.21 acres (i.e. Filterra® system area should have been 0.26% of the catchment area). Based on these data, the minimum sizing criterion of Filterra® for Australia may be taken as 0.3 % of catchment area.
- Results from North Carolina State University testing show that the 1.2 m×1.8m Filterra® system reduced median peak flow by 56% for storms (2.54-127 mm in depth) monitored during the study period for treatable catchment area of about 1000 m². About 72% of inflow volume was treated by the Filterra®. The mean annual rainfall in the study area is 1049 mm. Depending on the local rainfall and given catchment area in Australia, the appropriate size of the Filterra® system needs to be calculated.
- Based on the results of the North Carolina State University testing and other similar studies, the volume reduction in the Filterra® system (due to factors such as storage and evapotranspiration) may be taken as 6% of rainfall volume (generally applicable for smaller rainfall events e.g. 3 mm or less), which is ideal for capturing small, low intensity rainfall events and dry weather flows.
- The pollution removal efficiencies of Filterra® Bioretention System in the North Carolina State University testing has been found to be about 96%, 64%, 39% and 69% for TSS, TP, TN and Zn. When only storms that did not produce bypass were considered, the cumulative percent load reduction increased to 96%, 75%, and 45% for TSS, TP and TN, respectively (Anderson and Smolek, 2015).These pollution removal efficiencies for Filterra® Bioretention System are likely to vary from site to site depending on the surrounding urban land use condition and rainfall characteristics; and these values are shown to match quite well with similar Australian studies with the bioretension systems. Hence, it is highly likely that Filterra® Bioretention System will achieve hydrologic and pollutant removal performances in typical Australian urban catchments (as required by the local councils) at least at the same level found by the North Carolina State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina, USA field testing as detailed in Anderson and Smolek (2015).
- Based on this review, for typical stormwater modelling (e.g. using MUSIC) in Australia using Filterra® Bioretention system, the following pollution removal efficiencies may be adopted: 96% (for TSS), 64% (for TP) and 39% (for TN) together with a volume reduction of 6%. It should be noted that the removal efficiencies recommended are less than the cumulative percent load reduction for storms (without bypass).
- It should be noted that TN removal efficiency is subject to greater uncertainty as bioretention systems do not have adequate mechanisms for denitrification. It is suggested that field testing of Filterra® Bioretention System should be conducted in typical Australian urban catchments of the discrete nutrient speciation (for N) removals to confirm above findings of this review.

7. References

Anderson, A., and Smolek, A. (2015). Filterra® Bioretention System Water Quality and Hydrologic Field-Scale Performance Evaluation, Research Report, North Carolina State University Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering, D.S. Weaver Labs, Raleigh, NC, USA, 126 pp.

Birch, G.F., Fazeli, M.S. and Matthai, C. (2005). Efficiency of an infiltration basin in removing contaminants from urban stormwater, Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 101, 23-38.

Bratieres, K., Fletcher, T.D., Deletic, A. and Zinger, Y. (2008). Nutrient and sediment removal by stormwater biofilters: a large-scale design optimisation study. Water Research, 42, 3930–3940.

Davis, A.P. (2005). Green engineering principles promote low impact development. Environmental Science & Technology 39 (16), 338A–344A.

Davis, A.P., Hunt, W.F., Traver, R.G. and Clar, M. (2009). Bioretention technology: overview of current practice and future needs. Journal of Environmental Engineering 135, 109–117.

Fletcher, T., Duncan, H., Poelsma, P. and Lloyd, S. (2004). Stormwater Flow and Quality and the Effectiveness of Non-Proprietary Stormwater Treatment Measure – A Review and Gap Analysis, Technical Report 04/8. Cooperative Research Centre for Catchment Hydrology, Monash University, Australia.

Hatt, B.E., Deletic, A., and Fletcher, T.D. (2007). Stormwater reuse: designing biofiltration systems for reliable treatment. Water Science and Technology 55 (4), 201–209.

Hatt, B.E., Fletcher, T.D. and Deletic, A. (2008). Hydraulic and pollutant removal performance of fine media stormwater filtration systems. Environmental Science and Technology 42, 2535–2541.

Hatt, B.E., Fletcher and T. D., Deletic, A. (2009). Hydrologic and pollutant removal performance of stormwater biofiltration systems at the field scale, Journal of Hydrology, 365, 310-321.

Herrera Environmental Consultants (HEC) (2009). Filterra Bioretention Filtration System Performance Monitoring, Seattle, Washington, USA.

Hsieh, C.H., and Davis, A.P. (2005). Evaluation and optimization of bioretention media for treatment of urban stormwater runoff. J. Environ. Eng., 1521-1531.

Hunt, W.F., Davis, A.P., and Traver, R.G. (2012). Meeting hydrologic and water quality goals through targeted bioretention design. J. Environ. Eng., 698-707.

Lucas, W.C., and Greenway, M. (2008). Nutrient retention in vegetated and nonvegetated bioretention mesocosms. Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, 134, 613–623.

Morison, P. (2001). Rainfall Simulation Experiment at St Martins Shopping Village, NSW.https://www.google.com.au/search?sourceid=navclient&aq=&oq=constituents+in+ca+

park+runoff&ie=UTF8&rlz=1T4TSAU_enAU383AU383&q=peter+morison+mt+druitt+car +park&gs_l=hp..3.41118.0.0.4.186958.....0.CxJawMDyNU8.

Passeport, E. and Hunt ,W.F. (2009). Asphalt parking lot runoff nutrient characterization for eight sites in North Carolina, USA. J. Hydrol. Eng., 14:4(352), 352-361.

Roy-Poirier, A., Champagne, P. and Filion, Y. (2010). Review of bioretention system research and design: past, present and future, Journal of Environmental Engineering, 136(9), 878-889.

Wong, T.H.F. (Editor) (2006). Australian Runoff Quality: A Guide to Water Sensitive Urban Design. Engineers Australia, Sydney.

APPENDIX E01

STORMWATER QUANTITY AND QUALITY TREATMENT SYSTEM MONITORING AND MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE

WEE HUR REGENT ST, REDFERN

General Notes:

1 - Maintenance is to be carried out with regard to relevant occupational health and safety guidelines and standards. This includes all confined space, traffic management, fall arrest and other requirments.

2 - Initial monitoring and inspections of the stormwater system post commissioning are to be carried out every 3 months for the first year of operation. The amount and type of debris is to be noted and recorded.

3 - The frequency of inspections shown in the stormwater maintenance schedule are the maximum periods. Inspection frequencies may be reduced upon completion of the initial monitoring and inspection program as noted in note 2.

4 - Blank copies of the maintenance schedule are to be made and filled out during each subsequent inspection with the details kept on site for future reference.

Inspected by:

Item to be Inspected	Frequency	Performed by	Inspected Yes/No	Maintenance Required	Maintenance Procedure	Maintenance Completed Date
				Yes/No		
General						
Eaves/Box Guttering System and Downpipes	Six Monthly/	Owner /			Inspect and remove any build up of sediment, debris, litter and vegetation within gutter system.	
	After Major Storm	Maintenance				
		Contractor				
Stormwater surface inlet and junction pits	Four Monthly/	Owner /			Remove grate and inspect internal walls and base, repair where required. Remove any collected sediment, debris, litter and	
	After Major Storm	Maintenance			vegetation. (e.g. Vacuum) Inspect and ensure grate is clear of sediment, debris, litter and vegetation. Ensure flush placement of	
	-	Contractor			grate on refitment	
General visual inspection of entire stormwater drainage	Bi-annually	Owner /			Inspect all drainage structures noting any dilapidation, carrry out required repairs.	
system		Maintenance				
		Contractor				
Filterra garden	1					
Filterra garden area and surrounding areas.	Four Monthly/	Owner /			Check the area of any rubbish and build up of dirt and silt. Collect and remove rubbish and dirt/silt.	
	After Major Storm	Maintenance				
		Contractor				
Plants health and remove weeds	Four Monthly/	Owner /			During long period of drought, check if the plants are in good health. If necessary provide irrigation or replace dead plants. Remove	
	After Major Storm	Maintenance			weeds or other plant species that are not suitable for Filterra garden.	
		Contractor				
Filter media (Biofiltration, transition, drainage layers)	6 Monthly	Owner /			Inspect for surface clogging/ponding in filter media. If clogging or ponding present check subsoil drainge line for blockage and	
clogging and constant ponding		Maintenance			cleanout. If no blockage present in sub-soil driange remove clogged filter media and replace with specified filter media.	
		Contractor				
Evidence of surface erosion of Filterra garden	6 Monthly	Maintenance			Check for scour of filter media at inlet pit and overflow pit. If scour present rake back filter media and provide scour protection.	
		Contractor				
latet eit evenfless eit and Eitheren englag soelle	A	Owner /				
Inlet pit, overflow pit and Filterra garden walls.	Annually				Inspect pit and wall/batter structure to ensure in good condition with no deterioration present. If required provide repairs.	
		Maintenance				
StormFilters Chamber		Contractor				
Stormfilter Chamber, drainage pipes and weir	Six Monthly/	Owner /			Inspect base of chamber for sediment and build up of silt. Remove accumulated sediment and debris if present. Ensure no blockage	
Storminter Chamber, dramage pipes and wen	After Major Storm	Maintenance			of incoming pipes and weir for structural integrity. Repair if required.	
	Alter Wajor Storm	Contractor			o incoming pipes and weir for surdoural integrity. Repair in required.	
Stormfilters unit and cartdriges.	Refer	Maintenance /			Refer to manufacturers operation and maintenance manual.	
	Manufactures	Specialised				
	Manual	Contractor				
On-Site Detention Tank	Matitia	A COMPACIÓN				
Trash Screen	Six Monthly/	Owner /			Inspect trash screen to ensure correct operation. Remove accumulated litter & debris. If device is not functioning properly repair or	
	After Maior Storm	Maintenance			replace.	
	.,	Contractor				
Orifice Plate	Six Monthly/	Owner /			Inspect orifice plate to ensure correct operation. Check orifice diameter size is correct and no damage is present to orifice edge.	
	After Major Storm	Maintenance			Check orifice plate is securely fastened to wall with no gaps present between plate and face of wall. If gaps are present fill with	
		Contractor			sealant or mortar to provide water tight seal	
Tank wall and tank roof	Annually	Owner /			Check structural integrity of the entire tank including wall, roof and access covers. Any dilapidation including holes or gaps are to be	
		Maintenance			noted and repaired.	
	<u> </u>	Contractor				